



COMMON SENSE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN DICTIONARY : WITH SUPPLEMENT, REVISED AND ENLARGED ; CONTAINING NEARLY ALL THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN WORDS IN COMMON USE

JAMES C LINS



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/isbn_9781175657862

Common sense Pennsylvania German dictionary : with
supplement, revised and enlarged ; containing nearly
all the Pennsylvania German words in common use

James C Lins

Nabu Public Domain Reprints:

You are holding a reproduction of an original work published before 1923 that is in the public domain in the United States of America, and possibly other countries. You may freely copy and distribute this work as no entity (individual or corporate) has a copyright on the body of the work. This book may contain prior copyright references, and library stamps (as most of these works were scanned from library copies). These have been scanned and retained as part of the historical artifact.

This book may have occasional imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc. that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing commitment to the preservation of printed works worldwide. We appreciate your understanding of the imperfections in the preservation process, and hope you enjoy this valuable book.

COMMON SENSE
Pennsylvania German
DICTIONARY,

WITH SUPPLEMENT,

Revised and Enlarged.

Containing Nearly All the Pennsylvania
German Words in Common Use.

JAMES C. LINS, Proprietor,

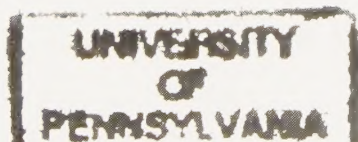


PUBLISHED BY
JAMES C. LINS,
READING, PA.

1895.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1895,
BY JAMES C. LINS,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1887,
BY JAMES C. LINS,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.



PREFACE.

The only apology that is offered for bringing another dictionary before the public is the want of a common sense treatise of the Pennsylvania German language to the wants of the Pennsylvania German who is studying the English language.

This revised edition was not prepared at haphazard. It is the outgrowth of many years and a great experience and careful study of the Pennsylvania German language, and will be found far superior and much more simplified than the first edition.

Many consider such a work as folly and of little use, but after all, its information cannot be picked up upon the street, nor found in the fields

Its aim is not money and its object not praise. It is not intended to instruct those who consider their education completed, but to aid such Pennsylvania Germans as are anxious to acquire a knowledge of the English language. I do not claim this work to be a standard, because there is nothing of that kind in the Pennsylvania German language, but after a careful study, of different writers, I feel confident that it compares favorably with any, and is far superior to many. In fact I consider it far superior to the first edition.

124425

The necessity for such a treatise cannot be questioned, when we are aware of the fact that there are not less than eight hundred thousand Pennsylvania Germans in Eastern Pennsylvania alone, whose brains and abilities are fully equal, if not superior, to those whose mother-tongue is the English, or high German.

Their only deficiency is a written language. The question now arises, how shall those eight hundred thousand inhabitants to whom English is as much a dead language as Latin or Greek, acquire a fair knowledge of the English language?

A very good method is to take a Pennsylvania German word and define it in English. For this purpose the Common Sense Dictionary is offered to the public. In defining the English equivalent of the German word is always given.

The spelling is taken from the English, that being much more simple than the German, as the English language, practically or exclusively is taught in our common schools, thus making it very simple or easy for anyone having a fair knoweldge of the English language to pronounce the words correctly.

In the hope that this dictionary may facilitate the acquisition of the English language, it is given to the public, for the use in schools and families.

Reading, Pa, September, 1895.

JAMES C. LINS.

A DICTIONARY

—OF THE—

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN

LANGUAGE.

ABLE

Able, able.
 About, about.
 Accept, accept.
 Accepta, to accept.
 Accommodate, accommodate
 According, according.
 Accordingly, accordingly.
 Account, account.
 Accounta, to account.
 Acknowledga, acknowledge
 Acknowledge, acknowledge.
 Ackshun, action.
 Act, act.
 Acta, to act.
 Acter, actor, performer.
 Actif, active.
 Adarn, horehound.
 Add, add.
 Adda, to add.
 Address, address,
 Addressa, to address.
 Adjourna, to adjourn.
 Administrashun, adminis-
 tration

AIG

Administrator, administra-
 tor.
 Admishun, admission,
 Admit, admit.
 Admitta, to admit.
 Advansa, to advance.
 Advantage, advantage.
 Advice, advice.
 Advisa, to advice.
 Afforda, to afford.
 Aga, own, to harrow
 Agaloab, egotism.
 Agent, agent.
 Agree, agree.
 Agreea, to agree.
 Agreed, agreed.
 Aicha, oak.
 Aichabawm, oaktree.
 Aichel, acorn.
 Aich-haws, squirrel,
 Aid, affidavit.
 Aifeldich, foolish.
 Aifocht, single.
 Aig, harrow.

Aiga, to harrow, own.
 Aigadum, property.
 Aigasinish, selfish.
 Aigna, to own.
 Aigner, owner.
 Ail, oil.
 Aila, oiling.
 Aildooch, oilcloth.
 Ailend, misery.
 Ailendich, miserable, poorly
 Ailetsich, single
 Aimer, bucket.
 Aimerhenk, bucket handle.
 Aimer-rafe, bucket hoop.
 Aimohl, once.
 Ainer, one.
 Ains, one.
 Ainich, any, agreed.
 Ainichepper, anybody, any-
 one.
 Ainlichkeit, resemblance.
 Ainsich, only.
 Air, honor.
 Airgeitz, ambition.
 Airgeitzich, ambitious.
 Airlich, honest.
 Airlichkeit, honesty.
 Airnbreis, speedwell.
 Airwardich, honorable.
 Aishtlich, eastly.
 Aisel, mule, ass.
 Aiseldreiver, muledriver.
 Aiva, level, even.
 Alcohol, alcohol.

Allahecka, alder bushes.
 Alley, alley.
 Amend, amend.
 Amenda, to amend.
 Amendment, amendment.
 Amount, amount.
 Amounta, to amount.
 Announce, announce.
 Announcement, announce-
 ment.
 Anty, aunt.
 Ar, he.
 Arbardich, particular.
 Arbeera, strawberries.
 Arblich, contagious.
 Arbsa, peas.
 Arbsinda, original sin.
 Arbshoft, inheritance.
 Ard, earth.
 Arda, earthen.
 Ardbava, } earthquake.
 Ardbavung, }
 Ardepel, artichoke.
 Ardfla, plant lice.
 Artgeisht, gnome.
 Ardlich, earthly.
 Ardlicht, ignisfatuus, will-o-
 the wisp or jack with the
 lantern.
 Ardreich, globe
 Ardshulla, clod.
 Ardshwom, mushroom.
 Arfawra, to experience.
 Arfawrung, experience.

ARFINDA

Arfinda, invent, discover.
 Arfinder, inventor or discoverer.
 Arfindung, discovery.
 Arfrish, refresh, recreate.
 Arfrisha, to refresh, to recreate.
 Arfrischung, refreshment, recreation.
 Arga, argue.
 Argament, argument.
 Argreifa, to comprehend.
 Argreifung, comprehension
 Arhold, support.
 Arhol'd, recovered.
 Arholda, uphold, maintain
 Arholdung, maintenance.
 Arholung, recovery.
 Arkenna, to recognize.
 Arkennung, recognition.
 Arkennt, recognized.
 Arkwick, refresh.
 Arkwicka, to refresh.
 Arkwicklung, refreshment.
 Arlais, redeem.
 Arlaiser, redeemer.
 Arlaisung, redemption.
 Arlawb, allow.
 Arlawbnis, allowance.
 Arlawbt, allowed.
 Arlawva, allowing.
 Arlonga, to attain.
 Armawna, remind, exhort, entreat.

II

ARWA

Armawu'd, reminded.
 Armay, Army.
 Armel, sleeve.
 Armlich, poorly.
 Arn, harvest.
 Arnara, to support, provide.
 Arnfeld, harvest field.
 Arniedrich, degrade
 Arniedricha, to humble to humiliate.
 Arnire, renew.
 Arnkarrich, harvest home service.
 Arnsht, earnest.
 Arnshtlich, earnestness.
 Arnsleit, Reapers.
 Aruta, harvesting.
 Arraicha, attain.
 Arranga, to arrange.
 Arrangement, arrangement.
 Arretta, to rescue, to save.
 Arrick, very.
 Arricksht, worst.
 Arrinnuera, to recollect.
 Arrinner'd recollected.
 Arshina, to appear.
 Arshoffa, to create.
 Arshoff'd, created.
 Arshpawra, to save.
 Arshrecklich, terrible, horrible.
 Arsht, first.
 Arshtens, firstly.
 Arwa, to inherit.

Arwail'd, elected.
 Arwer, heir.
 Arwet, work.
 Arworda, await.
 Assess, assess.
 Assessa, assessing.
 Assessed, assessed.
 Assessor, assessor.
 Assign, assign.
 Assigna, assigning.
 Assigned, assigned.
 Assignee, assignee.
 Assignment, assignment.
 Association, association.
 Associata, associating.
 Audit, audit.
 Audita, auditing.
 Auditer, auditor.
 Augoosht, August.
 Author, author.
 Authoriza, authorized.
 Authority, authority.
 Authorize, authorize.
 Ava, even, level.
 Average, average.
 Aw, too, also.
 Awbafohla, to request.
 Awbafohla requested.
 Awbalonga, to belong.
 Awbata, worship.
 Awbeeta, to offer.
 Awbendmahl, Lord's Supper
 Awbinna, to tie fast.
 Awblicka, to view.

Awblonsa, to plant.
 Awblosa, to start by blowing
 Awbora, to tap, to bore.
 Awbossa, to fit.
 Awbrea, to scald, to seethe.
 Awbrenna, to scorch.
 Awdale, part.
 Awdechtlich, devout, atten-
 tive.
 Awdenka, keepsake.
 Awdler, eagle.
 Awdoo, dress.
 Awdreffa, to meet.
 Awdreiva, to carry on.
 Aweek, away.
 Awfarrichta, to draw fur-
 rows for seeding
 Awfechtung, controversy.
 Awfeera, to fool, to disap-
 point
 Awfeichta, to moisten.
 Awfenger, beginner.
 Awferdrowa, to entrust.
 Awfingra, to touch.
 Awfitta, to fit.
 Awfong, beginning.
 Awfonga, to commence,
 Awfressa, to gnaw at.
 Awfawla, to rot, to decay.
 Awg, eye.
 Awga, eyes.
 Awgablick, moment.
 Awgablicklich, momentari-
 ly, immediately.

Awgabora, inborn.
 Awgabreed, scalded.
 Awgabut, first bid.
 Awgabutta, offered.
 Awgadoo, dressed.
 Awgadeckel, eyelid.
 Awgaduckter, oculist.
 Awgagriffa, attacked.
 Awgagookt, looked at.
 Awgahore, eyebrow.
 Awganame, agreeable.
 Awganumma, accepted.
 Awgaoppel, eyeball.
 Awgaroda, counseled.
 Awgaroofa, to call upon.
 Awgawana, to accustom.
 Awgawanet, custom, habit.
 Awgawissa, instructed.
 Awgawoxa, liver-grown.
 Awgeld, purchase money.
 Awgevva, to make complaint.
 Awg'feer'd, fooled.
 Awg'fonga, begun.
 Awghorricht, paid attention.
 Awg'shlussa, joined, chained.
 Awg'shoft, acquired.
 Awg'shpel'd pinned.
 Awgreifa, to attack.
 Awhara, to listen.
 Awhava, to hold on.
 Awhenka, adhere.
 Awhenker, adherer, follower.
 Awhetza, to incite.
 Awholda, to continue.

Awhong, appendage.
 Awhorricha, to heed.
 Awich, eternal.
 Awichkeit, eternity.
 Awich-rutser, glanders.
 Awkemling, new comer.
 Awketta, to chain fast.
 Awklawga, to accuse.
 Awknippa, to button on, to tie on.
 Awlaga, to invest to lay in.
 Awlonda, to arrive, to land.
 Awlucka, to allure, entice.
 Awmaya, to begin mowing.
 Awmen, amen.
 Awnessa, to fit.
 Awmocha, to mix, to get ones grace or affection.
 Awnaya, to sew on.
 Awudraos-dawg, Saint Andrew's Day.
 Awnemma, to endure, to accept.
 Awngsht, fear.
 Awnogla, to nail fast.
 Awrada, to address.
 Awradung, address.
 Awraga, to touch.
 Awreara, to mix, to disturb.
 Awreisa, to take a part for use.
 Awreiva, to rub against.
 Awricht, dish dresser.
 Awrichta, to stir up.

Awrm, poor, needy.
 Awrmahouse, poor or alms-
 house.
 Awrmsalich, poor, needy.
 Awrouka, to fasten by means
 of tendrils.
 Awronstzwivel, Indian tur-
 nip.
 Awrushta, to rust fast.
 Awsafa, to lather.
 Awsahna, to look at.
 Awsahnlich, pleasant to be-
 hold.
 Awsawga, announce.
 Awsetsa, to start.
 Awsettla, to settle.
 Awsettler, settlers, colonists
 Awsheinlich, evidently.
 Awshicka, behave,
 Awshlogga, post up.
 Awshmaichla, coax by flat-
 tery.
 Awshmeera, to oil, to grease
 Awshnarra, to snap off.
 Awshnolla, to buckle on.
 Awshoffa, to procure.

Awshooa, to fox boots to
 new vamps
 Awshpella, to pin on.
 Awshplitta, start to split.
 Awshpritsa, sprinkle.
 Awshpruch, application
 Awshprung, a short run.
 Awshrowva, to screw fast.
 Awshitæ, become.
 Awshlawla, re-steel.
 Awshitecka, to kindle.
 Awshiteckich, infectious.
 Awshtosä, adjoin.
 Awshtosung, abutment.
 Awshtreicha, to paint.
 Awshtreicher, painter.
 Awshtreich - peucil, paint
 brush.
 Awshtricka, to knit on.
 Awtziega, attract.
 Awtzook, attire.
 Awtzwinga, to force on.
 Awweisa, instruct.
 Awwenda, investing.
 Awwoxa, liver grown.

B.

Ba-ardicha, to bury.
 Baboon, baboon.
 Backsie, ugly.
 Badarfa, to want.
 Badarfdich, poor, needy.

Badarfnis, necessity.
 Badecka, to cover.
 Badeena, to serve.
 Badeender, servant.
 Badeirlich, pitiable.

Badeita, to mean.
 Badeitung, meaning.
 Badenka, to consider.
 Badenklich, thoughtful.
 Badolya, battalion.
 Badonka, to thank.
 Badovra, pity
 Badrawga, behave.
 Badrawgung, behavior.
 Badreebt, sad.
 Badreega, to cheat.
 Badreeger, one who cheats.
 Badreegarrie, fraud.
 Badreegung, cheating.
 Badreffa, befall.
 Badrochta, observe.
 Badroga, cheated.
 Batrook, deceit, fraud.
 Badrowra, bewail.
 Badruffa, befallen.
 Badrunka, drunk.
 Bafahl, command.
 Bafahla, to command.
 Bafeshticha, to fasten.
 Bafinna, state of health.
 Bafolla, to befall.
 Bafreia, to be glad, to make
 free.
 Bafreiung, rescue.
 Bafriedicha, to satisfy.
 Bafriedichung, satisfaction.
 Bafulga, to obey.
 Bafroga, to consult.
 Baggage, baggage.

Bagagna, to meet.
 Bagara, wish, desire, request
 Bagarich, greedy, desirous.
 Bagin, origin.
 Baglaida, to clothe.
 Baglaidung, moulding, ap-
 parel.
 Baglicka, meet with success.
 Bagnawdicha, to set free.
 Bagnawdichung, pardon.
 Bagrawb, bury.
 Bagrawbnis, burial place.
 Bagrawva, to bury.
 Bagreifa, to understand.
 Bagreiflich, easy, plain, sim-
 ple.
 Bagrif, idea.
 Bagooka, to observe, to see.
 Bahartsicha, to take to heart
 Bahaiflich, complaisant, at-
 tentive.
 Bahawpt, contend.
 Bahawpta, contending.
 Baheeda, to guard.
 Bahelfa, to make shift.
 Bahoft, afflicted with.
 Baholda, to keep.
 Baid, pray.
 Baida, to pray.
 Baid-dawg, Thanksgiving
 Day.
 Baidhouse, house of prayer.
 Bail, bail.
 Baila, to bail.

Baim, trees.
 Bakara, convent.
 Bakard, converted
 Bakarder, proselyte, convert
 Bakarung, conversion.
 Bakenna, confess.
 Bakentnis, confession.
 Bakeshticha, to board.
 Bakimmera, to concern.
 Baklaida, to clothe, to dress.
 Baklaughta, defendant.
 Baklawga, to accuse.
 Baklawger, accuser.
 Baklawgt, accused.
 Bakonta, acquaintances.
 Bakonter, acquaintance.
 Bakontmacha, to announce,
 to introduce.
 Bakontmochung, announce-
 ment.
 Bakontshoft, acquaintance.
 Bakresticha, corroborating.
 Bakumina, given.
 Balance, balance.
 Balansa, balancing.
 Baleebt, liked, loved.
 Baleeg, belie.
 Baleega, belied.
 Balobt, praised.
 Balona, to reward.
 Balonung, reward.
 Ballot, ballot.
 Ballota, balloting.
 Bamarricka, to remark.

Bamea, to care, to trouble.
 Band, band.
 Band box, band-box.
 Bander, panther.
 Bandy, bantum,
 Banennung, denomination.
 Bank, bank, embankment.
 Banker, banker.
 Banknote, banknote.
 Bankrupt, bankrupt.
 Banner, banner.
 Baom da, officers.
 Bar, bear, bar.
 Barawbt, robbed.
 Barawva, to rob.
 Barbawrish, barberous.
 Bardsel, rump.
 Bardselbawn, somersault.
 Bardselbawm shlogga, throw
 a somersault.
 Bardsla, to tumble.
 Bareemt, renowned, famous
 Bareia, regret, repent.
 Bareid, repented.
 Baricht, report.
 Barichta, reports.
 Barl, barrel.
 Barmadickle, pendulum.
 Barmhartsich, merciful.
 Baramhartsichkate, mercy.
 Baroda, deliberate.
 Barodeshlockt, deliberated.
 Barrick, hill, mountain, bar-
 row.

Barricka, birch.	Baweis, proof.
Barricka-bawm, birch-tree.	Baweisa, to prove.
Barsht, brush.	Bawissa, proven.
Barshta, bristles, brushes, to brush.	Bawm, tree.
Barya, bargain, hills, to trust	Bawm-gorda, orchard.
Base, cross.	Bawm-messer, pruning hook
Basem, broom.	Bawmocha, to open a pas- sage through snow.
Basem-shteel, broom-stick.	Bawm-olich, sweet oil, olive oil.
Base-ding, felon.	Bawmshool, nursery.
Basem-welshkorn, broom- corn.	Bawohra, to guard.
Base-fever, typhoid fever.	Bawoon, inhabit.
Bashadicha, to injure.	Bawoona to inhabit.
Bashadicht, injured.	Bawooner, inhabitants.
Bashenka, to present.	Bawr, cash.
Bashful, bashful.	Bawra, hay mow.
Bashreiva, describing.	Bawrfeesich, barefooted.
Bashreivung, description.	Bawrgeld, cash.
Basits, beset.	Baws, boss, master.
Basitsa, to possess.	Bawsa, to command, to rule.
Basitser, occupant.	Bawwul, cotton.
Battery, battery.	Bay, leg.
Battle, battle.	Bayawa, to affirm.
Battow, bateau.	Bayommer, to bemoan.
Batzawl, pay.	Beat, beat.
Batzawlt, paid.	Beata, to beat.
Batzawla, paying.	Bech, shoemakers' wax.
Batzawlung, payment.	Bechar, goblet.
Batzeiga, testify.	Beck, peck, trestles.
Bawaga, to move, to stir.	Becker, baker.
Bawaglich, movable.	Beckerrei, bakery.
Bawbsht, Pope, priest.	Bed, bed, couch.
Bawda, to wade.	Bedla, to beg.

Bed-lagerich, bedfast.
 Bedlawd, bed-stead.
 Bed-pushta, bed-post.
 Bed-shtrick, bed-cord.
 Bed-soch, bedding.
 Bedtzeech, case for a feather-bed.
 Bedtzeit, bed-time.
 Beed, bid.
 Beeda, bidding.
 Beef, beef.
 Beefshtake, beefsteak.
 Beeg, bend.
 Beega, bending.
 Beer, pear, beer, berry.
 Beera, pears, berries.
 Beera-bawn, pear-tree.
 Beer-fos, beer-keg.
 Beevel, bible.
 Beevel-shprooch, scriptural sentence.
 Behafe, behave.
 Behafung, behavior.
 Bei, near by.
 Bei-arwer, co-heir.
 Beibringa, to introduce.
 Beichta, to bend the knee.
 Beidla, to bolt as flour.
 Beidle, bolt, scrotum.
 Beidle-dooch, bolting-cloth.
 Beidrawga, to bring near.
 Beidricka, to hug, to press against.
 Beifolla, to recollect.

Beifoos, mug-wort, artemesia.
 Beigabrucht, introduced.
 Beihola, to fetch.
 Beiholda, to keep near.
 Bei-kind, a child born out of wedlock.
 Beikumma, to come near, arrive.
 Beil, hatchet.
 Beilaga, to lie near, to save.
 Beiler, boiler.
 Beilaw, by-law.
 Beim-beck, by the peck.
 Beim-beind, by the pint.
 Beim-glana, retail.
 Beim-grosa, wholesale.
 Beinau, nearly, almost.
 Beinawma, nickname.
 Beind, pint.
 Beind-bawm, pine tree.
 Beindblech, tin cup.
 Beindhartz, pine resin.
 Beindtzoppa, pine cone.
 Beis, bite.
 Beisa, itch, biting.
 Beishoffa, to provide.
 Beishpiel, example.
 Beishpringa, to run together.
 Beisich, acrid, pungent.
 Beistzong, pincers.
 Beiwake, by-road.
 Beiwoona, to attend.
 Bell, bell.

Bella, to ring the bell.	Bigbuggerrei, aristocracy.
Bella-knipple, bell clapper.	Bigla, to iron.
Bels, pelt, fur, robe.	Bigeleisa, smoothing iron.
Belsa, to lamm.	Bild, picture.
Belsnickle, Santa Claus.	Bilder, pictures.
Belt, belt.	Bilder-booch, picture-book.
Bembla, to waste, to hang loosely.	Bilder-shtecher, engraver.
Bendle, string.	Bildung, refinement.
Benefit, benefit.	Bill, bill.
Benefishel, beneficial.	Billiards, billiards.
Bengle, a stout fellow.	Billich, cheap.
Benk, benches,	Bin, bandage
Benkle, little bench.	Bindle, bundle, package.
Bens, penny, cent.	Binna, to bind, to tie.
Besht, best.	Binner, binder.
Beshtlie, small calabash.	Bint, pint, pine.
Besra, to repent, to better, to improve.	Bintblech, tincup.
Besser, better.	Binthorts, pine-resin.
Bettla, begging.	Binsa, rushes, sedges.
Bettle, beg.	Bishop, bishop.
Bettler, beggar.	Bisht, are, art.
Bevel, bevel.	Biskotz, skunk, pole-cat.
Bicher, books.	Biskotza-fet, skunk-oil.
Bicher-binner, book-binder.	Biskotza-growd, skunk cabbage.
Bicher-shonk, book-case.	Biskotza-howd, skunk fur.
Bick, stoop.	Bisnis, business.
Bicka, stooping.	Bissel, a little, a bit.
Bicks, rifle, vagina.	Bitch, bitch.
Bicksa-mocher, gunsmith.	Bitrashtengel, wormwood.
Biffel, blockhead, pollard.	Bitrazulawd, dandelion.
Bigbug, aristocrat.	Bitter, bitter.
Bigbuggish, aristocratic.	Black, black.
	Blacka, to blacken.

Blackbeera, blackberries.
 Blackshmit, blacksmith.
 Blaich p ale
 Blaicha, to bleach.
 Blaid, bashful.
 Blaidheit, bashfulness.
 Blaidla, to inoculate, budding
 Blaim, blame.
 Blaima, to blame.
 Blank, blank.
 Blanket, blanket.
 Blara, to bellow.
 Blawd, leaf.
 Blee, bloom.
 Bleea, to bloom, to blossom
 Bleeknep, flower-buds.
 Blech, tin, tincup.
 Blechel, porringer.
 Blechag'shar, tinware.
 Bleck, logs.
 Bledder, leaves, blades.
 Bleet, blossoms.
 Blei, lead.
 Blei-mind, lead-mine
 Bleip, stay, remain.
 Blei-pencil, lead pencil.
 Bleishoffer, plumber.
 Bleitzooker, sugar lead.
 Bleiva, stay, remain.
 Bleiweis, whitelead.
 Bles, mouth.
 Bleshter, plaster.
 Bleshtera, plastering.
 Bleshterer, plasterer.

Bleshter kel, trowel.
 Blesseer, pleasure.
 Bletcha, saucer.
 Bletsha, to whip with the
 open hand.
 Bletslich, immediately.
 Blick, plows, glance, to open
 with the thumb and fin-
 gers
 Blicka, glancing.
 Blind, blind.
 Blindamisel, blind-man's buff
 Blindhate, blindness.
 Blinsla, to blink, to wink.
 Blitz, lightning, menses.
 Blitz, lightning.
 Blitz-blo, dark blue.
 Blo, blue.
 Bloarfidriole, blue vitriol.
 Bloar-hooshta, whooping-
 cough
 Blo-barrick, Blue mountain.
 Blo-baryar-tæ, golden rod.
 Block, pitch, spot
 Bloder, blister.
 Blodra blisters.
 Bloffa, to bark.
 Blo-fogel, blue bird.
 Blo-hooshda, whooping-
 cough.
 Blohuls, logwood.
 Blonk, plank.
 Blonka, planks, to cover
 with planks.

Blons, plant.	Blowdra, talk.
Blonsa, planting.	Bluck, log.
Blonswelshkorn, seed corn.	Bluckheisel, log-cabin.
Blood, blood	Bluckhouse, log house.
Blooda, bleeding	Bluckshire, log barn.
Bloodich, bloody.	Bluff, bluff.
Bloodrode, red as blood.	Bluffa, bluffing.
Blood-suckler, leech.	Blush, blush.
Blood-wartzel, blood-root.	Blusha, blushing.
Blook, plow,	Blut, bare, bald.
Blook shlafe, plow shoe.	Blutkeppich, bald-headed
Blook-share, plow-share.	Bo, beau.
Blooks grandla, plow-beam	Bobbagoi, parrot
Blooknaws, point of a plow	Bobbeer, paper.
Blookszech, colter, coulter.	Bobble, chatter.
Bloom, flower.	Bobbla, chattering.
Blooma, flowers.	Bobblemoul, chatterbox.
Bloomafoegel, humming bird	Bobbler, chatterer.
Blooma-grons, flower border	Bobkarn, popcorn.
Blooma-hoffa, flower-pot.	Boch, brook.
Blooma kenner, botanist.	Bock bake
Blooma lond, flower bed.	Bocka, baking, hounds.
Blooma-ring, wreath.	Bockashtæ, brick.
Blooma-shtuck, flowerstalk.	Bockatzaw, molar tooth.
Blooma-sooma, flower seed	Bockatzæ, molar teeth.
Blöse, bladder, bare, naked,	Bockmole, doughtray.
blow, scold.	Bocksoda, baking soda.
Blosa, blowing, scolding.	Bockuffa, bakeoven.
Blösebolk, bellows.	Bockuffa kitch, oven scraper
Bloshter, salve, plaster.	Bockuffasheeser, baker's peel
Blots, place.	Body, body.
Bloum, plum.	Bodder, bother.
Blouma, plums.	Bodderashun, botheration.
Blouma baum, plum tree.	Boga, bow, arch.

Boga-fenshter, bay-window
 Bogaflint, bow and arrow.
 Bol, soon.
 Bolla, ball.
 Bolla-britch, bat.
 Bolla butter, roll butter.
 Bold, bold, fearless.
 Bolka, joist, beam.
 Bolloon, balloon.
 Bolloony, bologna.
 Bolsem, mint, balsam.
 Bolsom-de-moldaw, balsam-
 de-malta,
 Bolsemeera, embalm.
 Bolweera, shave.
 Bolweerer, barber.
 Bolweerbox, shaving cup.
 Bolweermesser, razor.
 Bolweer pencil, shaving
 brush
 Bolweer safe, shaving soap
 Bolweer shade, razor sheath.
 Bolweer shtrap, rasor strop.
 Bombla, to dangle, to loaf.
 Bomblich, loosely, negligent
 Bon, charm,
 Bonna, to charm.
 Bond, hinge, ribbon.
 Bond-worm, tape-worm.
 Bonfire, bonfire.
 Bong, afraid, uneasy.
 Bongichkate, fear.
 Bongonet, bayonet.
 Bonk, bench.

Bonka bay, bench leg.
 Bonnet, bonnet
 Bonnet-box, band box.
 Boo, boy.
 Boova, boys.
 Boova-lice, tick seed
 Boova-rootch, a fast girl.
 Booch, book.
 Boocha, beech.
 Boocha bawm, beech-tree.
 Boochwaitza, buckwheat.
 Book, brace.
 Booker, rascal.
 Bookle, back.
 Booklewæ, backache, lum-
 bago.
 Books, laurel, wintergreen.
 Booksbeera, teaberries.
 Boomp, pump,
 Boompabeet, pumphood.
 Boompa box, pump valve.
 Boompa droke, pump-trough
 Boompa shpout, pump spout
 Boompa shtuck, pump staff.
 Boompashwengel, p u m p-
 brake.
 Boon, bean.
 Boona, beans. [ory.
 Boonagreidel, summer sav-
 Boonashtecka, beanpole
 Boondle, bundle
 Boosh, woods
 Bootsa, core, to clean.
 Bootsamon, scarescrow.

Booter, butter.
 Booter buck, churn horse.
 Booter fos, churn.
 Booter millich, butter milk.
 Booter muddle, butter print.
 Booter shisel, butter dish.
 Booter tzoover, butter tub.
 Bora, auger, to bore.
 Borebonk, boring bench.
 Bord, board, beard, chin.
 Bord karrich, gallery.
 Borgamot, bergamot.
 Borrick, wig, peruke.
 Bortzard, a fowl without atail.
 Boseheit, malice.
 Boss, boss, employer.
 Bossa, to fit.
 Bosgeik, bass viol.
 Bosht, husk, rind.
 Boshta, husking.
 Boshtard, a low land.
 Boshthuls, husking pin.
 Bosht-knawda, parsnips.
 Boslich, middling.
 Bossem, opossum.
 Bos-shtim, bass voice.
 Boss siuger, bass singer.
 Botch, botch.
 Botreesel, quail.
 Bouch, belly.
 Bouchfellich, delapidated.
 Bouchgard, belly band.
 Bouch grivles, griping in the
 bowels.

Bouchwæ, bellyache.
 Bouchtzoover, bucking tub.
 Bouts, hob-goblin.
 Bowa, build.
 Bower, farmer.
 Bowera, farming.
 Bowera house, farm house.
 Bowerei, farm.
 Bowhuls, building lumber.
 Braid, wide, broad.
 Braider, broader.
 Braid-beil, broadaxe.
 Braiding, width, braid.
 Braidsh, broadest.
 Brandis, apprentice.
 Brandy, brandy.
 Brase, brace.
 Brase bora, abger bit.
 Brass, brass.
 Brawf, brave, smart.
 Brawfheit, bravery.
 Bren, burn.
 Brenna, burning, distilling.
 Brenaisel, nettle.
 Brennerrei, distillery.
 Brecha, to break, to vomit.
 Brechmiddle, emetic.
 Brechtich, splendid.
 Breckla, to crumb.
 Breckle, crumb.
 Breddich, sermon, discourse.
 Breddicher, minister, preach-
 er.
 B'ree, juice, gravy.

Breeah, hatch, scald.
 Breech, breech.
 Breed, breed.
 Breeda, broods.
 Breeder, brothers.
 Breederlich, brotherly
 Breedershof, brotherhood.
 Brei, pap.
 Breich, juicy.
 Breicha, to need.
 Breidichom, bridegroom.
 Bribe, bribe.
 Brief, letter.
 Briefbobbeer, letter paper.
 Briefshade, envelope.
 Briefshreiva, letter writing.
 Briefwecksel, correspondence.
 Brick, bridge.
 Brickpeiler, pier.
 Brigel, club.
 Brigla, clubbing.
 Brigelsoup, whipping.
 Bril, cry, spectacles.
 Brilla, to cry, to roar.
 Bring, bring.
 Bringa, bringing.
 Brisk, brisk.
 Britch, bat.
 Britcha, bats, to flock.
 Britching, breeching.
 Brivy, water closet.
 Broacha, to fallow.
 Brode, bread, fry.

Broda, frying.
 Brodedake, bread dough.
 Brode grimmel, bread crumb
 Brodegrusht, bread crust
 Frodehonk, bread safe.
 Brode pon, frying pan.
 Brodeshonk, bread safe.
 Brodewarsht, sausage.
 Brof., professor.
 Brofit, profit.
 Brof, brag.
 Brolla, bragging.
 Broller, boaster.
 Broud, gangrene ergot.
 Brondawie, whiskey.
 Brooch, rupture, quarry.
 Broochbond, truss
 Brooder, brother.
 Broodermord, fratricide.
 Brouch, need.
 Brumma, to hum.
 Brummer, steam whistle.
 Brunna, well.
 Brunnagress, water cress.
 Br una mower, well curb.
 Bruns, urine.
 Brunsa, urinate.
 Brusht, breast
 Bruset-karn, sweet-bread.
 Brusht-knucha, breastbone.
 Brushtkummet, breast collar
 Brushtloppa, vest.
 Brushtsims, wainscoting.
 Brushtworts, breast nipple.

Brutsa, to pout.
 Brutseck, pout corner.
 Brutskind, one prone to
 pouting.
 Brutsla, fine rain.
 Bubble, baby.
 Bublief, infant.
 Buck, ram, trestle.
 Budboi, potpie.
 Budda, bottom ground.
 Buddem, bottom ground
 Buddem riegel, fundamental
 rail.
 Budshoft, message, news.
 Buffalo, buffalo.
 Buffalo-howd, buffalo-robe.
 Buggy, buggy,
 Bull, bull.
 Bulla, testacles, bulls

Bully, bully.
 Bulsoder, artery.
 Bundle, bundle.
 Buro, bureau.
 Bushel, bushel.
 Bushknipple, country jake.
 Bushtawb, letter.
 Bushtaweer, spell.
 Bushtaweera, spelling.
 Bus, kiss.
 Bussa, kissing.
 Bussel, bustle.
 Bussy, cat.
 Butcher, butcher.
 Butchera, butchering.
 Buttle, bottle.
 By, by.
 Bywohna, to be present.

C.

Cabinet, cabinet.
 Calculate, calculate.
 Calculata, to calculate.
 Calculashun, calculation.
 Camp, camp.
 Campa, encamp.
 Campane, campaign.
 Campment, encampment.
 Candy, candy.
 Cap, cap.
 Caps, caps.
 Capacity, capacity.
 Cape, cape,
 Capers, capers, doings.

Captain, captain.
 Car, car.
 Carpet, carpet.
 Cash, cash.
 Cashier, cashier.
 Cassimer, cashmere.
 Casting, casting.
 Celebrate, celebrate.
 Celebrata, to celebrate.
 Celebrashun, celebration.
 Cent, penny.
 Certificate, certificate.
 Champion, champion.
 Chance, chance.

Charga, to charge.
 Charge, charge,
 Charter, charter.
 Chartra, to charter.
 Chasa, to chase.
 Chase, chase.
 Chaw, chew.
 Chawa, chewing.
 Check, check.
 Checka, to check.
 Chilla, to chill.
 Chockey, jockey.
 Chockey-shtecka, guide-pole
 Choke, choke.
 Choka, choking.
 Choose, choose.
 Choosa, choosing.
 Cider, cider.
 Circus, circus.
 Citizen, citizen.
 City, city.
 Circler, circular.
 Claim, claim.
 Claima, claiming.
 Clear, clear.
 Clera, clearing.
 Clever, clever.
 Cloak, cloak.
 Coach, coach.
 Coal, coal.
 Coala, coal.
 Coal-ail, coal oil.
 Coal-ail-con, coal-oil can.
 Coal-ail-fos, coal-oil barrel.

Coax, coax,
 Coaxa, coaxing.
 Coffee, coffee.
 Coffee-con, coffee-can.
 Coffee pot, coffee-pot.
 Coffee-meel, coffee-mill.
 Colboslit, calabash.
 Collar, collar.
 Collect, collect.
 Collecta, collecting.
 Collector, collector.
 Collectshun, collection.
 Collenner, calendar.
 Colledge, college.
 Collick, lime.
 Colmus, sweet-flag.
 Colp, calf.
 Colp flaish, veal.
 Com, comb.
 Comma, comma, cogs.
 Commale, cammel.
 Command, command.
 Commanda, commanding.
 Commander, commander.
 Commission, commission.
 Commissioner, commission
 er.
 Common, common, plain.
 Communicont, communicant
 Compare, compare.
 Compara, comparing.
 Comparison, comparison.
 Compete, compete.
 Competa, competing.

Complete, complete.
 Completa, completing.
 Compliment, compliment.
 Complimenta, compliments.
 Compose, compose.
 Composa, composing.
 Composishun, composition.
 Compound, compound.
 Compounda, compounding.
 Compromise, compromise.
 Compromisa, compromising.
 Comrawd, cogwheel.
 Con, can.
 Consert, concert.
 Conclude, conclude.
 Concluda, concluding.
 Conclusiun, conclusion.
 Condense, condense.
 Condensa, condensing.
 Condemma, condemning.
 Condem'd, condemned.
 Condidawd, candidate.
 Condidawda, candidates.
 Condishun, condition.
 Conducttor, conductor.
 Conference, conference.
 Confess, confess.
 Confessa, confessing.
 Confess'd, confessed.
 Confeshion, confession.
 Congress, congress.
 Connect, connect.
 Connecta, connecting.
 Conneckshun, connection.

Connoon, cannon.
 Consdrawva, currants.
 Consel, pulpit.
 Consider, consider.
 Considera, considering.
 Constitushun, constitution.
 Consult, consult.
 Consulta, consulting.
 Contest, contest.
 Contesta, contesting.
 Contract, contract.
 Contracta, to contract.
 Convinse, convince.
 Convinisa, convincing.
 Convict, convict.
 Convicta, convicting.
 Convickshun, conviction.
 Cop, cap.
 Copbittle, chapter.
 Coppy, copy.
 Coppia, copying.
 Coppy-booch, copy-book.
 Collar-button, collar-button.
 Cord, }
 Cord-bundle, } cord.
 Corda, cording, cards.
 Corda-dish, gambling table.
 Corder, tom cat.
 Cord-mosheen, cord machine.
 Cross-cut-sake, cross-cut saw.
 Court, court.
 County, county.
 Cousin, cousin.
 Counsel, council.

Counter, counter.
 Counterfit, counterfeit
 Countermand, countermand.
 Crowd, crowd.
 Curb, curb.
 Curbshtæ, curbstone.
 Cure, cure.

Cura, curing.
 Cultivata, cultivating.
 Cultivater, cultivator.
 Cupcha, cup.
 Curf, curve.
 Currawsha, courage.
 Cushen, cushion.

D.

Dabei, with.
 Daichlich, daily.
 Dafor, before, in favor.
 Dagaga, against.
 Dahame, home, at home.
 Daiga, sword.
 Daik, dough.
 Daikich, doughy.
 Daik-mocha, dough kneeding.
 Daik-shoffa, kneeding dough
 Dail, part, partly, divide.
 Daila, to divide, to share.
 Dair, door.
 Dairich, foolish.
 Dairly, small gate.
 Dait, would,
 Daitzember, December.
 Dalya, dahlia.
 Dampa, to coddle.
 Danky, thank you.
 Danser, dancer.
 Dar, tar, dry, lean, that.
 Dara, to tar, to dry.
 Darbadeen, turpentine.
 Darf, dare.

Dargla, to reel, to stagger.
 Darlodle, tar keg.
 Darm, bowels, intestines.
 Darmel, giddiness, swoon.
 Darmlich, giddy.
 Darmsaid, cat-gut string.
 Darn, thorn.
 Darnich, thorny.
 Darrabadeen, turpentine.
 Darrich, through, done, tary
 Darrichbora, bore through.
 Darrich-brecha, break
 through.
 Darrich-brenna, burn
 through.
 Darrich-bringa, to squander,
 Darrich-bringer, spendthrift.
 Darrich-broda, to fry well.
 Darrich-falla, to fall through
 Darrich-fawra, to drive
 through.
 Darrich-gæ, to escape.
 Darrich-gooka, to look
 through.
 Darrich-lawf, diarrhoea.

Darrich - lawfa, flow ing
through.

Darrich'nonner, mixed up.

Darrichous, by all means

Darrichous-net, by no means.

Darrich - reisa, tearing
through

Darrich-sahna, to see through

Darrich seia, to strain, to
filter.

Darrich-sheina, to shine
through

Darrich-shleicha, to sneak
through.

Darrich - shlogga, to drive
through, to support scan-
tily.

Darrich-shluppa, to creep
through.

Darrich - shoffa, to work
through

Darrich - shneida, to cut
through.

Darrich-solsa, salt through.

Darrich-sucha, to search, to
ransack.

Darrich-wox, boneset.

Darrich - yawga, to chase
through.

Darrich-tzook, girder.

Darrichtzwenga, to force
through.

Dasha, dashing.

Dasher, dasher, dash-board.

Datzwisha,, between, be-
twixt.

Daw, dew.

Dawb, deaf, without a ker-
nel.

Dawdem, date

Dawdy, father, daddy, papa.

Dawf, christen, baptize.

Dawfa, to baptize.

Dawfshei, baptismal certifi-
cate.

Dawg, day.

Dawga, days.

Dawg-booch, day book.

Dawg-deeb, sluggard, idler.

Dawg-lenner, day laborer.

Dawg-luch, lintel.

Dawg's arwed, day's work.

Dawgweis, by the day.

Dawl, dale.

Dawler, dollar.

Dawler rose, aster.

Dawrm, intestine.

Dawrum, because.

Daymeedich, humble, meek.

Daymood, touch-me-not.

Deadlatch, deadlatch.

Deal, deal.

Deala, dealing.

Dealer, dealer

Debate, débate.

Decide, decide.

Decida, deciding.

Deck, cover.

Decka, to cover, to roof.
 Deck-bed, feather-bed.
 Deckel, cover, lid.
 Deckel-glaws, tankard,
 Decksel, adze.
 Declara, to declare.
 Declarashun, declaration
 Declina, to dec'ine.
 Deduct, deduct.
 Deducta, to deduct.
 Deeb, thief.
 Deebshawl, theft, robbery.
 Deed, deed.
 Deef, deep.
 Deeper, deeper.
 Deefsh, deepest.
 Deen, serve.
 Deena, serving.
 Deener, servant, waiter.
 Deer, animal, door.
 Deera, animals, doors.
 Deera-bond, door hinge.
 Deera-knup, door knob.
 Deera-riegel, bar, bolt.
 Deera-shlus, door lock.
 Deercha, gate.
 Deerashow, menagerie.
 Deerashwell, threshold, door-
 sill.
 Defeat, defeat.
 Defeata, to defeat.
 Defectif, defective.
 Defenda, to defend.
 Defendant, defendant.

Defense, defense, defence.
 Defensif, defensive.
 Define, define.
 Defina, to define.
 Defy, defy.
 Defya, defying.
 Degree, degree.
 Dei, your.
 Deiar, dear.
 Deif, dive.
 Deifa, diving
 Deifel, devil.
 Deira, dearer.
 Deirsh, dearest.
 Deichla, conduit pipes.
 Deiksel, thill, wagon tongue,
 or pole.
 Deikselket, pole-chain.
 Deikselnogel, thill pin.
 Deikselshnol, pole-piece.
 Deimling, thumbstall.
 Deiter, pointer.
 Deitlich, clear, distinct
 Deitsch, German, Dutch.
 Deitschlenner, German.
 Deitschlond, Germany,
 Deivel, devil.
 Deivelsdreck, asafœtida.
 Delicate, delicate.
 Delegate, delegate.
 Delegashun, delegation.
 Deliver, deliver.
 Delivera, delivering.
 Deller, plate.

Dem, that one.	Desk, desk.
Demada, timothy.	Desmohl, this time.
Demada sooma, timothy seed	Determinued, determined.
Demand. demand.	Detshla, patting.
Demanda, to demand.	Detzember, December.
Demnoch, according to.	Diagram, diagram.
Demograwd, democrat.	Diamond, diamond.
Demograwdish, democratic.	Dichter, poet.
Den, this.	Dick, thick.
Dengle, to sharpen a scythe by hammering.	Dicker, thicker.
Dengle-hommer, scythe ham- mer.	Dicksht, thickest.
Dengle-shtuck, scythe anvil.	Dick-bockich, full cheek ed.
Denk, think.	Dick - keppich, dull.
Denka, thinking.	Dicky-millich, curd.
Denktzettle, reminder.	Dick-kup, blockhead, dunce.
Denwake, this way.	Dick-seckich, punch bellied.
Department, department.	Dickshunary, dictionary
Deputy, deputy.	Differ, differ.
Der, the	Differa, differing.
Derbei, with.	Difficulty, difficulty.
Derfore, before, for it.	Din, thin.
Derfun, from.	Dinner, thinner.
Dergaga, against.	Dinsht, thinnest.
Derhame, at home.	Dinda, ink.
Dernoch, after, afterwards.	Dinda-blocka, ink-spot.
Dertz, with it, to it.	Dinda-flecka, ink-spots.
Des, this.	Dinda-fos, ink keg.
Design, design.	Dinda-glaws, inkstand.
Designa, to design.	Ding, thing.
Desh, vagina.	Diuga, things, to hire.
Deshelgrout, shepherds' weed.	Dinshdawg, Tuesday.
	Dinsht, service, employ.
	Dinsht-madel, maid, servant- girl.

Diplich, spotted.
 Dire, dear.
 Direr, dearer.
 Diresht, dearest.
 Direct, direct.
 Directa, directing.
 Direckshun, direction
 Disagree, disagree.
 Disagreea, disagreeing.
 Disadvantage, disadvantage
 Disappeara, disappearing.
 Disappointa, disappointing
 Disbanda, disbanding.
 Discharge, discharge.
 Discharga, discharging.
 Discussa, discussing.
 Discushion, discussion.
 Discount, discount.
 Discounta, discounting.
 Dish, table.
 Dishbadawd, dispute.
 Dishbadeera, disputing.
 Dishbay, table leg.
 Dishd'ra, to sooth, to quiet.
 Dishdle, thistle
 Dishdla, thistles.
 Dishdleera, to season, to fo-
 ment.
 Dish-dooch, table-cloth.
 Dishfliegel, table leaf.
 Dishmesser, table knife.
 Dismiss, dismiss.
 Dismissa, to dismiss.
 Dismiss'd, dismissed.

Dispatch, dispatch, message.
 Display, display.
 Displaya, displaying.
 Disposa, disposing
 Disposed, disposed.
 Disrespect, disrespect.
 Disreshpectful, disrespectful.
 Dissecta, dissecting.
 Dissolve, dissolve.
 Dissolva, dissolving.
 Dissolushun, dissolution.
 Distance, distance.
 Distributa, distributing.
 Distribushun, distribution.
 District, district.
 Dits, teat.
 Divide, divide.
 Divida, dividing,
 D'no, then.
 Do, here.
 Doba, paw
 Doch, roof
 Dochdrups, eaves.
 Dochfarsht, ridge-pole
 Doch fenshter, dormer win-
 dow.
 Doch-kondle, spouting.
 Doch-lawda, hatchway.
 Doch-shtool, strut and purlin.
 Docks, raccoon, or ground-
 hog.
 Docksbanich, badger.
 Document, document.
 Dode, dead.

Dodes, corpse.
 Dodadraik, bier.
 Dodaglaid, shroud.
 Dodalawd, coffin.
 Dodawogga, hearse.
 Dode-shlogga, to slay.
 Doddledoub, turtle dove.
 Dodge, dodge.
 Dodga, to dodge.
 Dohar, hither.
 Doll, } Doll.
 Dollbup }
 Dom, dam.
 Domino, dominoes.
 Domohls, at that time.
 Domp, vapor.
 Don, then.
 Donk, thank.
 Donka, thanking.
 Donkbawr, thankful, grate-
 ful.
 Donkesward, worth thanking
 Donksawga, to offer thanks
 Donksawgung, thanksgiving
 Dons, dance.
 Donsa, dancing.
 Doo, you.
 Dooch, cloth.
 Doodle-sock, bagpipe.
 Doodsend, dozen.
 Doodsendwise, by the dozen.
 Doom, dumb.
 Doomel, hurry.
 Doomla, hurrying.

Doomeldich, hurry up.
 Doompich, close, hot, unven-
 tilated.
 Doomhate, } nonsense.
 Doomhata, }
 Doomkup, blockhead.
 Doon, ton.
 Dooner, thunder.
 Doonera, thundering.
 Doonershdawg, Thursday.
 Doonk, dip.
 Doonka, dipping, immersing
 Doonker, Baptist.
 Doonkle, dark.
 Dooner-wedder, t h u n d e r
 storm.
 Doonkes, gravy.
 Doonkle farwich, dark color-
 ed.
 Doonsht, vapor, mist.
 Doop, make a spot, point.
 Doopa, pointing, points, spots
 Doopmeisich, sneaking
 Doo's, do it.
 Dooshper, dusk.
 Doowock, tobacco.
 Doowockshtick, t o b a c c o
 patch.
 Doowocks bree, tobacco juice
 Dop, walk heavily.
 Doppa, walking heavily, to
 grasp for.
 Doppich, clumsy.
 Dopple, a clumsy fellow.

Dore, large gate
 Dorm, gut
 Dorrigle, stagger.
 Dorrigla, staggering.
 Dorrich, through
 Dorrichgæ, abscond.
 Dorsht, thirst
 Dorshtich, thirsty.
 Dort, there
 Dorta, there.
 Dos, that.
 Dos dich der gook gook het,
 go to grass.
 Dose, dose.
 Double, } double.
 Doubled, }
 Double-g'sichtich, double-
 faced, hypocritic
 Double-sinnich, ambiguous.
 Dow, dew.
 Dowb, dove, pigeon.
 Dowbert, male dove.
 Dower, pity, last, dower.
 Dowera, pitying, duration.
 Dowerhoft, durable.
 Dowma, thumb.
 Dowsand, thousand, 1,000.
 Dowsendgildergrout, genti-
 an.
 Dowva, doves, pigeons.
 Dowva-koshta, dove cot.
 Draft, draft.
 Draï, turn, curve. crank.
 Draia, to turn, to twist.

Draïargel, grind-organ
 Draïbonk, turn bench, turn-
 ing lathe.
 Draid, kick, step.
 Draida, kicking, stepping.
 Draider, a kicker, treadle.
 Draid-power, tread-power.
 Draï-handle, winch.
 Draina, tears, train.
 Draw, at, to, into.
 Drawer, drawer.
 Drawg, bier, carry.
 Drawga, carrying.
 Drawn, dream.
 Drawma, dreaming.
 Drawmbuch, dreambook.
 Drechter, funnel.
 Drechter-blooma, morning-
 glories
 Drechter-koocha, funnel
 cakes.
 Dreck, dirt, mud.
 Dreckluch, mud hole.
 Dreeb, cloudy.
 Dreebsawl, grief, sorrow.
 Dreffa, hit.
 Dreftsa, cheat.
 Drei, three.
 Dreib, drive.
 Drei-bainich, three-legged.
 Drei-eck, triangle.
 Drei-eckich, triangular.
 Drei-foch, three-fold.
 Dreifoos, tripod

Dreisich, thirty.
 Dreisichshter, thirtieth.
 Dreitzain, thirteen.
 Dreiva, driving.
 Dreiyarich, three years-old
 Drenk, a watering place.
 Drenka, to water animals.
 Drenkaimer, watering-buck-
 et.
 Drep, step.
 Dreppa, steps
 Drepsla, a slight shower.
 Dresh, thresh.
 Dresha, threshing.
 Dresher-bril, goggles.
 Dresh-den, thresh-floor.
 Dreshder, pomace, punimace
 Dresh-flegel, flail.
 Dresh mosheen, threshing-
 machine.
 Dress, dress.
 Dressa, dressing.
 Drick, squeeze.
 Dricka, squeezing.
 Drickla, drying.
 Drickning, drouth, drought.
 Dridel, dower, one-third, ($\frac{1}{3}$)
 Drill, drill.
 Drilla, drilling, sowing with
 a drill
 Drill-bora, whimble, steel
 Drill-sake, hacksaw.
 Drim, trim.
 Drimma, trimming.

Drimmings, trimmings.
 Drin, in, inside.
 Drink, drink.
 Drinka, drinking
 Dripla, to walk with small
 steps.
 Dripple arwed, chore.
 Driva, over, across.
 Drivver, over, across, done.
 Driveleera, to pester, to
 plague.
 Droch, dragon, kite.
 Drocha-luch, cave, cavern.
 Drode, wire, waxends.
 Drode-gorn, shoemakers'
 thread.
 Droleshtumpa, shoemakers'
 ends.
 Drode-tzong, pliers.
 Droke, trough
 Drom, rum.
 Drom rot, toper, tippler,
 drunkard, sot.
 Droof, on, upon.
 Droofg'shnopt, died.
 Drook, print
 Drooka, printing, dry.
 Drooker, printer.
 Drookerei, printing office.
 Drook dinta, printing ink.
 Drum, drum, about it.
 Drumma, drumming.
 Drumbade, clarion.
 Droom-sake, crosscut saw.

Droon, whale-oil.
 Droona, down, below.
 Droonar, under, below.
 Droonk, a drink, trunk.
 Droop, drove, flock.
 Drous, out, outside.
 Drover, drover.
 Drowa, to trust, to marry.
 Drowb grape.
 Drowrich, sad, sorry.
 Drower-leit, mourners.
 Drowra, mourning.
 Drowva, grapes.
 Drowva hengle, cluster of
 grapes.
 Drowva-karn, grape-seed.
 Drowva-ronk, grapewine.

Drowva-shtuck, grapevine.
 Drowva wei, grape wine
 Drull, a slow run, troll.
 Drulla, to run slowly.
 Drumple, jews' harp.
 Drussel, trestle.
 Druvva, up, above.
 Du, you.
 Dub. top of a tree.
 Duchter, daughter.
 Duchter-mon, son-in-law.
 Duckter, doctor.
 Ducktera, doctoring.
 Dudder, yolk of an egg.
 Dulla-bloom, tulip.
 Dulmetsher, interpreter.
 Duty, duty.

E.

Eadricha, to chew the cud.
 Eam, bee, him, his.
 Eama, bees.
 Eama fresser, bee eater.
 Eama karb, } bee hive.
 Eama koshta, }
 Eama rose. honey comb.
 Eamashtoud, bee stand.
 Eama shwarm, bee swarm.
 Eamens, ant, pismire.
 Ean, him, himself.
 Eana, their.
 Eck, corner.
 Eckich, cornered.
 Eckshtæ, corner store.

Eckshtænich, checkered.
 Eckshonk, corner cupboard.
 Edita, editing, to edit.
 Effa, stoves.
 Effect, effect.
 Effecta, effecting.
 Effectif, effective.
 Effentlich, public, openly.
 Effengalish, Evangelical.
 Effengalium, gospel.
 Effning, } opening.
 Effnung, }
 Ehra, her, hers.
 Ehna, theirs.
 Ei aiga, to harrow in as seed.

Eiarnda, to harvest.	Eigaweid, dedicated.
Eibeesa, to suffer loss, to be hurt.	Eigevva, to hand in.
Eibendla, to cover, to hem.	Eigong, entrance.
Eibicka, to fold in the edges	Eigonga, shrunk, consented.
Eibild, vision.	Eihakla, to hook in.
Eibilda, to imagine.	Eihenka, to hook in.
Eibildung, imagination.	Eihocka, to cut in, to hoe in
Eibiuna, to bind, to wrap up.	Eihola, overtake.
Eibringa, to collect.	Eiholda, to keep back, to slacken,
Eibrooch, burglary.	Eihoucha, inhale.
Eich, you.	Eikawfa, to buy, to purchase.
Eidarra, to shrink in drying.	Eikucha, to decrease by boiling, to boil down.
Eider, udder.	Eikumma, income, to recollect.
Eidex, lizard.	Eil, hurry, owl.
Eidrawga, to yield, to store up, to carry in.	Eila, hurrying owls.
Eidreiva, to collect.	Eilaga, to lay in, to salt.
Eidrook, impression.	Eilawda, to load in, to invite
Eifaidla, to thread, to lace.	Eilawdung, invitation.
Eifeera, inducing.	Eileidung, introduction, preface.
Eifeichta, to moisten.	Eimocha, preserve.
Eifensa, fencing in.	Eimovera, to immure, to wall in.
Eifer, ardor, zeal.	Einaia, sew in, to sew up in.
Eiferich, zealous.	Einemma, to take in.
Eifloos, influence.	Eir, your.
Eifol, random or sudden thought.	Eireiva, rub in.
Eifolda, to fold in.	Eireara, to mix.
Eifolla, to fall in, to cave in, to recollect, to remember.	Eis, ice.
Eigæ, shrink.	Eisa, iron.
Eigalawda, invited.	Eisaya, to sow.
Eigaricht, fixed, arranged	

Eisaga, to saw into
 Eisaigna, consecrate, bless
 Eisakeidel, iron wedge
 Eisamind, iron ore.
 Eis cream, ice cream.
 Eiserlich, outward
 Eisetsa, install, set in.
 Eisharra, scrape in.
 Eisharfa, to remind, to en-
 join urgently.
 Eishenka, to pour in.
 Eishleasa, lock in.
 Eishlofa, fall asleep
 Eishlummera, fall into a
 slumber.
 Eis-hoka. ice hook.
 Eishlogga, to stike by light-
 ning.
 Eis house, ice house.
 Eishponna, hitch up.
 Eishter, oyster.
 Eishtuppa, to stuff in, to fill.
 Eishparra, to confine, to pen
 up.
 Eishreiva, subscribe.
 Eisich, icy.
 Eisicht, insight.
 Eis kold, ice cold.
 Eisolsa, to salt.
 Eis shivel, lump of ice
 Eis soup, hyssop.
 Eis tzoppa, icicle.
 Eis tzong, ice tongs.
 Eiwaicha, to soak.

Eiweia, dedicate, initiate.
 Eiweiung, dedication.
 Eiwendung, objections.
 Eiwickla, wrap up.
 Eiwanderer, immigrant.
 Eiwooner, inhabitant.
 Eiyawga, to chase in.
 Elbadritchelcher, a mythical
 bird,
 Elboga, elbow.
 Eld, age
 Elder, older.
 Eldera, parents
 Eldeshter, elder, presbyter.
 Eldlich, elderly.
 Eldsht, oldest.
 Eleckshun, election.
 Element. element.
 Elevate, elevate.
 Elevashun, elevation.
 Elevata elevating.
 Elevater, elevator.
 Elf, } eleven.
 Elfa, }
 Elf-mohl, eleven times.
 Elft, eleventh.
 Elefont, elephant.
 Emsich, active, diligent, in-
 dustrious.
 Encurrage, encourage.
 Encurraga, encouraging.
 Encurragement, encourage-
 ment.
 End, end, duck.

Enda, ending, ducks.
 Enderich, drake.
 Endecka, discover
 Endecked, discovered.
 Endlich, finally, at last.
 Endorse, endorse
 Endorsa, endorsing.
 Endorser, endorser.
 Endwakes, endways.
 Enforsa, enforcing.
 Eng, strait, narrow, asmathic
 Engaga, engaging.
 Engaged, engaged.
 Engagement, engagement.
 Eng-brishtich, asthmatic.
 Engle, angel.
 Eng hartzich, narrow minded
 Engkeitel, coecum.
 Englenner, Englishman.
 English, English.
 English sols, English salt.
 English gronkhate, scrofula,
 King's evil.
 Endwedder, either.
 Engrava, engraving.
 Engsht. most narrow, fear.
 Engstlich, anxiety, fear.
 Enkel, grand-sou.
 Enklin, grand-daughter.
 Enjoya, enjoying.
 Enjoyment, enjoyment.
 Enroll, enroll
 Enrolla, enrolling.
 Entra, entering.

Entertaina, entertaining.
 Entertainment, entertain-
 ment.
 Entitla, entitles.
 Entitled, entitled.
 Ep, if, whether.
 Epmoles, sometimes.
 Epper, somebody, some one.
 Eppes, something.
 Epple, apples.
 Epplebame, apple trees.
 Epple bawm, apple tree.
 Epple blooma, apple blos-
 soms
 Epple boi, }
 Epple pie, } apple pie.
 Epple dumplins, apple dump-
 lings.
 Epple karna, apple seed.
 Epple koocha, apple tart.
 Epple jack, apple jack.
 Eppel lawb, apple leaves.
 Epple mawla, crushing ap-
 ples.
 Eppel sas, apple sauce.
 Equal, equal.
 Equaliza, equalizing.
 Etlich, several.
 Es, eat, that, it, the.
 Esh, ash, ashes.
 Esha bawm, ash tree.
 Esh lawk, lye.
 Essa, eating.
 Esser, eater.

Es shtick, lunch.
 Es shtoob, dining room.
 Essich, vinegar.
 Essich fos, vinegar barrel.
 Essich grook, vinegar jug.
 Essocha, eatables, victuals.
 Estzeit, meal time.
 Evada, evading.
 Evashun, evasion.
 Evil, evil.
 Evidence, evidence.
 Evva, but, though.
 Evvafeel, immaterial.
 Evver, boar, hoggish man.
 Evversich, upwards.
 Ex, axes.
 Exact, exact.
 Exactly, exactly.
 Examine, examine.
 Examina, examining.
 Example, example.
 Except, except.
 Excepta, excepting.
 Executa, executing.
 Executer, executor.
 Executif, executive.

Execushun, execution.
 Exercise, exercise.
 Excuse, excuse.
 Excusa, excusing.
 Excused, excused.
 Exhibita, exhibiting.
 Exly, a little ox, or ax.
 Expenda, expending.
 Expense, expense.
 Expensif, expensive.
 Expella, expelling.
 Experiment, experiment.
 Experimenta, experimenting.
 Exposa, exposing.
 Express, express.
 Explain, explain.
 Explaina, explaining.
 Explanashun, explanation.
 Exploda, exploding.
 Expressa, expressing, to send
 by express.
 Extenda, extending.
 Extensif, extensive.
 Extra, extra.
 Extracta, extracting.

F.

Face, face.
 Facing, facing.
 Fact, fact.
 Factory, factory.
 Faich, fit.

Faig, clean.
 Faiga, cleaning.
 Faiger, cleaner, scavenger.
 Faigfire, purgatory.
 Fail, fail, miss.

Faila, failing, missing.
 Fail'd, failed, missing, ailing
 Fail drit, misstep.
 Failer, mistake, error, fault.
 Fail grif, mistake, blunder.
 Failure, failure.
 Fail yohr, a year of scarcity.
 Fair, fair.
 Family, family.
 Fan, fan
 Fancy, fancy.
 Fanna, to fan, fanning.
 Fardilk, eradicate,
 Fardilya, to eradicate.
 Fardraid, twisted.
 Ferdreesa, to displeas.
 Ferdrussa, displeased.
 Farling, farthing.
 Farnicht, destroy, annul.
 Farnichta, to destroy, to annul, to annihilate.
 Farnemma, understand.
 Farnoomma, understood.
 Farrawell, farewell, adieu.
 Farreb, color, paint.
 Farreb pensil, paint brush.
 Far'richt, fear, furrow.
 Far richt', to do, to execute.
 Far richt'a, doing, executing
 Far'richta, fearing, to be afraid. [fearful.
 Farrichterlich, dreadful,
 Farry, forwards.
 Farshd, verse.

Farshda, heel, heels
 Farshich, forwards.
 Farsht, ridge.
 Farsich, forwards
 Fart, away, off.
 Fart blosa, to blow away.
 Fart dowra, to continue.
 Fart dreiva, to chase off. to drive away.
 Fart fawra, to haul away, to drive away.
 Fart fleega, to fly away.
 Fart gæ, to go away, to leave
 Fart gablosa, blew away.
 Fart gadrivva, chased away, drove off or away.
 Fart gayawgt, chased off.
 Fart g'fawra, hauled away.
 Fart g'flugga, flew away.
 Fart g'hulfa, helped along.
 Fartg'shickt, sent away.
 Fartg'shpoodga, ran away.
 Fartich, finished, complete.
 Fart koomma, to get along.
 Fartle, quarter
 Fartle dawler, quarter dollar
 Fartle-yarich, quarterly.[on.
 Fart mocha, continue, keep
 Fartshicka, send away.
 Fart shpringa, run away.
 Fartyawga, to chase away.
 Fartz, fart.
 Fartza, farting.
 Fartzæ, fourteen.

Fartzle dawg, a fortnight.
two weeks.

Fartzich, forty.

Fartziega, move away.

Fatva, coloring, dyeing, col-

Farver, dyer, colorer. [ors.

Fatvich, colored, variegated

Fasa, facing.

Fashion, fashion.

Faver, favor.

Favera favoring.

Fawla fable.

Fawla, thread.

Fawdem, thread

Fawna, flag, corn tassels.

Fawr, ride, haul, drive.

Fawra, driving, hauling

Fawraun, fern. [riding.

Fawrd, bars, drive.

Fawsnocht, Shrove Tuesday.

Fawsnocht koocha, dough

Febbruwar, February. [nuts.

Fecht, fight.

Fechta, fighting.

Fechter, fighter. [gilist.

Fecht boolly, champinn pu-

Fedder, pen, feather.

Feddera, feathers, pens,

Fedder deck, feather bed.

Fedder fee, poultry.

Fedder fossing, bed ticking.

Fedder keidel, quill. [bacon.

Fedder shoodka, shoulder of

Feddersht, foremost.

Fedra fees, fore feet.

Fedra tzae, front teeth.

Fee, cattle, fee.

Feeder, feed.

Feedra, feeding.

Feeega, to join, joining.

Feeish, beastly.

Feel, much, many, feel.

Feela, feeling.

Feelarlei, various

Feelerrei, to feel about.

Feel frose, glutton.

Feer, four, lead.

Feera, to lead, four.

Feerd, fourth.

Feer eckich, square, four
cornered.

Feer feesich, four footed.

Feerfeldich, four fold.

Fees, feet.

Fegel, birds.

Fegel misht, guano.

Fegel's nesht, birds' nest.

Feicht, moist, damp.

Feig, fig.

Feiga, figs.

Feiga bawm, fig tree.

Feil, file

Feila, filing.

Feina, to fine, fining.

Feind, foe, enemy, fine.

Feiner, nicer.

Feindlich, hostile, dislike.

Feindshoft, hostility, enmity,

Fel, skin, pelt.

Feld field

Feld bredicher, chaplain.

Feld marshal, field marshal.

Felder, fields. [ver

Feld hinkle, field fare, plo-

Fellich, fully.

Felsa rock, rocks.

Felsich, rocky.

Felya, fellows,

Fendoo, vendue, public sale.

Fendoo groyer, auctioneer.

Fens, fence.

Fensa, fences.

Fensamouse, chipmunk.

Fenshter, window.

Fenshter laida, shutters

Fenshter lawda, shutter.

Fenshter rawm. window
sash.

Fenshter sheib, window pane

Fenshter sits, window sill.

Fenshter, windows.

Fens pushta, fence post.

Fens riegel, fence rail.

Ferainich, unite.

Ferainicha, uniting.

Ferainich'd, united.

Feraira, bequeath.

Ferair'd, bequeathed.

Feraryera, to irritate, to tease,
to vex.

Fer aryerlich, provoking,
vexatious.

Fer aryernis, vexation.

Ferbeeg, bend out of shape.

Ferbeega, to bend out
shape.

Ferbeet, forbid, prohibit.

Ferbeeta, forbidding, pro-
hibiting.

Ferbei, past, over. [teeth.

Ferbeis, to crush with the

Ferbeisa, crushing with the
teeth. [ing

Ferbesra, repairing, improv-

Ferbesser, better, repair. im-
prove. [tered, repaired.

Ferbesserd, improved, bet-

Ferbin, bind.

Ferbinna, binding.

Ferbinnung, covenant.

Ferblacka, blackening.

Ferbleet, bloomed, blossomed

Ferblenna, to dazzle, to
charm, to blind. [craft.

Ferblennerrei, sorcery, witch-

Ferbloot, besmear with blood

Ferbloota, besmearing with
blood. [ink or dirt

Ferblotcha, to smear with

Ferblotched, besmeared with
ink or dirt. [ing.

Ferblutsa, to injure by fall-

Ferblutst, injured by falling

Ferbocka, used in baking.

Ferbodder, bother, confuse,
perplex.

Ferboddera, bothering, confusing, perplexing.

Ferboga, bent out of shape

Ferbombla, to neglect.

Ferbookert, spoiled, crippled

Ferboonna, bound, tied.

Ferbootst, ill favored, small.

Ferbrotcha, spoiling through ignorance or carelessness.

Ferbowa, building up.

Ferbow'd, built up closely.

Ferbracka, to boast, to brag.

Ferbrea, scald, hatch.

Ferbreed, scalded, hatched.

Ferbrech, break.

Ferbrecha, breaking.

Ferbrecher, criminal, felon.

Ferbren, burn. [scorch.

Ferbrenna, to burn up, to

Ferbrend, burned, scorched.

Ferbrild, prone to crying.

Ferbruch, broken, fractured

Ferbudda, forbidden, prohibited.

Ferbust, burst, exploded.

Ferbusta, exploding, burst

Ferdail, divide, share. [ing.

Ferdaila, to divided, to share

Ferdailed, divided, shared.

Ferdailung, division.

Ferdarb, spoil.

Ferdard, withered, dried up.

Ferdarsht, dried from thirst.

Ferdarshta, thirsting.

Ferdarva, spoiling, spoiled

Ferdawa, digest

Ferdawung, digestion.

Ferdeen, earn, deserve.

Ferdeena, earning, deserving

Ferdeened, earned, deserved

Ferdeensht, do you earn?

Ferdeihenkert, excessively.

Firdinsht, employment.

Ferdom, damn.

Ferdomma, damning.

Ferdomnis, damnation.

Ferdomt, damned.

Ferdoonkle, darken.

Ferdoonkla, to darken.

Ferdoonkled, darkened.

Ferdraid, twisted.

Ferdraida, to trample.

Ferdraya, to twist.

Ferdreesa, displeasing.

Ferdreiva, to drive away.

Ferdroos, offense.

Ferdrussa, offended.

Ferdrowa, trust, confidence.

Ferdubled, doubled.

Ferduld, confounded

Ferenner, change, alter.

Ferennera, to change, to alter

Ferennerd, changed, altered.

Ferennerlich, changeable

Ferennerung, alteration.

Ferfail, miss.

Ferfaila, to miss

Ferfail'd, missed.

Ferfeer, mislead, seduce.
 Ferfeera, seducing.
 Ferfeered, seduced, misled.
 Ferfeerer, seducer, tempter.
 Ferfeerung, seduction.
 Ferfelsha, to adulterate, to counterfeit.
 Ferfelsht, adulterated
 Ferfelshung, adulteration.
 Ferfinshtered, eclipsed, ob-
 Ferfleck, stain. [scured.
 Ferflecka, staining.
 Ferflecked, stained. [demn.
 Ferfloocho, to curse, to con-
 Ferflood, condemn.
 Ferfloodht, cursed, con-
 Ferfolla, due. [demned.
 Ferfowl, rot decay.
 Ferfowla, rotting, decaying.
 Ferfowled, rotted, rotten.
 Ferfreera, to freeze.
 Ferfressa, to bite, to gnaw
 Ferfronseld, fringed.
 Ferfulga, to persecute.
 Fergabens, vain, unavailing
 Fergæ, evaporate, dissolve,
 pass away.
 Fergeb, forgive.
 Fergelsa, to geld, to castrate
 Fergelsd, castrated, gelded.
 Fergelser, gelder, castrater.
 Fergelshter, to scare, to
 terrify, to frighten. [ened.
 Fergelshter'd, scared, fright-

Ferges, forget.
 Fergessa, forgotten.
 Fergevva, forgiven.
 Fargifta, poison, poisoned.
 Ferglaid, disguised.
 Ferglaida, to disguise.
 Ferglawga, to make com-
 Fergleich, compare. [plaint.
 Fergleicha, comparing.
 Fergleichlich, comparable.
 Ferglennera, to lessen, to di-
 minish.
 Ferglicha, compared.
 Fergneacha, to satisfy, con-
 tentment.
 Fergneach, contentment
 Fergneach'd, satisfied.
 Fergonga, past, gone, dis-
 solved
 Fergraiser, magnify, enlarge
 Fergraisera, magnifying, en-
 larging. [ned.
 Fergraiser'd, enlarged, mag-
 Fergraiserings glaws, micro-
 scope.
 Fergrawva, to bury, to inter.
 Fergroasta, to mould.
 Fergroatst, moulded.
 Fergrots, scratch.
 Fergrotsa, to scratch.
 Fergrotst, scratched.
 Fergun, begrudge, envy.
 Fergunna, begrudging, envy-
 ing.

Fergun'd, begrudged, envied
 Ferhaila, to conceal, to keep
 Ferhailed, secreted. [secret
 Ferhair, reprimand.
 Ferhaira, to give a hearing,
 reprimanding.
 Ferharta, to harden.
 Ferheed, prevent.
 Ferheeda, preventing.
 Ferheila, prone to crying.
 Ferheldnis, relation.
 Ferhex, bewitch. [witch.
 Ferhexa, bewitching, to be-
 Ferhext, bewitched.
 Ferhinner, prevent, hinder.
 Ferhinnera, preventing,
 hindering. [dered.
 Ferhinner'd, prevented, hin-
 Ferhobost, overlooked, neg-
 lected.
 Ferhocka, to cut to pieces
 Ferhocked, cut to pieces
 Ferhoonger, starve
 Ferhoongera, starving.
 Ferhoongert, starved.
 Ferhoonsa, to spoil.
 Ferhoonst, spoiled.
 Ferhootle, entangle.
 Ferhootla, entangling.
 Ferhootled, entangled.
 Ferhousa, to spoil.
 Ferhost, hated.
 Ferhous, spoil.
 Ferhousa, to spoil, spoiling.

Ferhous'd, spoiled.
 Ferkartza, to shorten.
 Ferkartz'd, shortened.
 Ferkawf, sell
 Ferkawfa, selling.
 Ferkawf'd, sold
 Ferkeida, to catch cold.
 Ferkeshdicha, to furnish
 board
 Ferkeshdicht, boarded
 Ferkindich, announce.
 Ferkindicha, to announce.
 Ferkindiched, announced.
 Ferknippa, to knot.
 Ferknipt, knotted.
 Ferknuttled, knotted.
 Ferkullabeer'd, spoiled, con-
 fused, terrified.
 Ferkwetsha, to bruise
 Ferkwetsht, bruised.
 Ferlaid, downhearted.
 Ferlaiga, to mislay.
 Ferlaig'd, mislaid.
 Ferlaigla, to deny.
 Ferlaigled, denied. [away.
 Ferlaina, to rent, to lease
 Ferlaisa, to read.
 Ferlarna, to forget.
 Ferlawfa, to go astray.
 Ferleeht, fond, loved.
 Ferleer, lose.
 Ferleera, losing.
 Ferleicht, perhaps, may be.
 Ferlenger, lengthen.

Ferlengera, lengthening	Fernochlussa, neglecting.
Ferlenger'd, lengthened, pro-	Fernumma, understood
tracted.	Ferocht, despised.
Ferlesha, to quench.	Ferochta, despising.
Ferleshter, defame.	Ferochtung, dierespect.
Ferleshtera, defaming.	Ferordna, enacting.
Ferletzt, injure.	Ferraiter, betrayer.
Ferletza, injuring.	Ferreis, tear.
Ferlong, desire, crave.	Ferreisa, to tear.
Ferlonga, desiring, craving	Ferreiva, to rub.
Ferlongt, desired, craved	Ferrick, displace.
Ferloompa, delapidating.	Ferricka, to displace.
Ferloampt, delapidated.	Ferrickt, displaced.
Ferloosht, loss, damage.	Ferrissa, torn.
Ferlooshteera, to enjoy, to	Ferriva, rubbed.
relish.	Ferroonsled, wrinkled.
Ferlora, lost, astray.	Ferrote, betray.
Ferluffa, astray. [don, leave	Ferrota, betraying.
Ferluss, rely, depend, aban-	Ferroeter, betrayer.
Ferlussa, relying, depending,	Ferruppa, to tear to pieces.
abandoning, leaving.	Ferrupt, torn to pieces.
Fermaiga, property.	Ferrusht, rusted, corroded.
Fermaira, to increase, to	Fersaiga, to saw. [vide for
propagate.	Fersaina, to mistake, to pro-
Fermawla, to grind.	Fersanka, to singe, to scourge
Fermissa, to miss.	Ferseima, to neglect, to miss.
Fermixa, to mix, to blend.	Ferscint, neglected.
Fermixt, mixed, blended	Fersetsa, to change.
Fermocha, to bequeath	Fersheedlich, varied.
Fermooka, to move, to stir.	Fersheedna, various.
Fermoota, presuming	Fershen, despoil.
Fermootlich, probably.	Fershenna, despoiling.
Fernemna, mistaking. [nul.	Fershenner, to beautify
Fernichta, to destroy, to an-	Fershennera, beautifying.

Fershinna, to skin, to tear
the skin.
Fershit, spill.
Fershitta, spilling.
Fershlaif, lose, carry away
Fershlaifa, losing, carrying
Fershlees, lock. [away.
Fershleesa, locking.
Fershlofa, sleepy. [pieces.
Fershlogga, to break into
Fershloop, hide.
Fershloopa, to hide.
Fershloppa, to spill carelessly
Fershlussa, locked
Fershmeer, besmear.
Fershmeera, besmearing.
Fershmeer'd, besmeared.
Fershmels, melt, thaw. [ing.
Fershmelsa, melting, thaw-
Fershmock, taste.
Fershmocka, tasting.
Fershmockt, tasted. [smoke.
Fershmoke, to blacken by
Fershmoka, blackening by
smoke. [smoke.
Fershmoked, blackened by
Fershmulsa, melted.
Fershneid, cut to pieces,
castrate. [to castrate.
Fershneiea, to cut to pieces,
Fershnidda, cut to pieces,
castrated.
Fershoffa, to work up.
Fershoft, worken up. [save.

Fershoona, to protect, to
Fershoonna, spinned.
Fershpawra, to rot, to decay.
Fershpow, bespit
Fershpowa, bespitting.
Fershpow'd, bespitted.
Fershprech, promise.
Fershpreacha, promising.
Fershprenge, to burst, to
explode.
Fershpring, burst [plode.
Fershpringa, to burst, to ex-
Fershpritz, besprinkle.
Fershpaitza, to besprinkle.
Fershpritzt, besprinkled.
Fershproonga, bursted.
Fershprucha, promised, be-
Fershreck, fright. [trothed.
Fershrecka, frighten.
Fershrucka, frightened.
Fershtæ, to understand.
Fershtair, disturb.
Fershtaira, disturbing.
Fershtair'd, disturbed.
Fershtar, bestir.
Fershtara, bestirring
Fershtar'd, bestirred.
Fershtarrick, strengthen.
Fershtarricka, strengthening
Fershtarrick'd, strengthened
Fershtecha, to pierce, to
Fershteckel, hide. [sting.
Fershteckla, hiding.
Fershteckled, hid, concealed

Fershtell, disguise
 Fershtella, disguising.
 Fershtendlich, + sensible.
 Fershtennich, +
 Fershtick, suffocate.
 Fershticka, to suffocate.
 Fershtick'd, suffocated.
 Fershtimpla, to spoil.
 Fershtimpled, spoiled.
 Fershtond, sense, reason.
 Fershtonna, understood.
 Fershtorva, deceased.
 Fershtose, reject, disown.
 Fershtosa, rejected, disowned
 Fershtowna, to be astonished.
 to be surprised
 Fershtroovel'd, disheveled.
 Fershtucha, pierced, strung,
 Fershtup, stop, to choke.
 Fershtuppa, choking.
 Fershtupped, choked, stop-
 ped.
 Fershtuping, constipation,
 costiveness
 Fershwara, to swear, conjur-
 ing
 Fershwecha, weakening.
 Fershwecht, weakened.
 Fershwop, trade, swap.
 Fershwoppa, trading, swap-
 ping.
 Fershwopped, traded.
 Fershwora, vowed, sworn.
 Fershwunda, disappeared.

Fersicher, make secure
 guarantee.
 Fersichera, guaranteeing, se-
 curing.
 Fersicher'd, secured, guaran-
 teed.
 Fersindicha, to sin.
 Fersindiched, sinned.
 Fersinka, to sink.
 Fersommel, assemble.
 Fersomla, assembling.
 Fersooch, taste.
 Fersoocha, tasting.
 Fersoocht, tasted.
 Fersowa, to soil, to make
 dirty.
 Fersowf, drown.
 Fersowfa, drowning.
 Fersuffa, drowned.
 Fersuffner, tippler, drunk-
 ard, sot.
 Fertzail, relate, tell.
 Fertzaila, relating, telling.
 Fertzail'd, related, told.
 Fertzarn, enrage, anger.
 Fertzarna, to enrage, to
 make cross.
 Fertzarn'd, enraged
 Fertzawk't, afraid, timid.
 Fertzeega, warping, linger-
 ing
 Fertzugga, crooked, warped.
 Feruhrsocha, causing.
 Feruhrsoch'd, caused

Ferunglicka, to fail, to spoil	Ferwohr, secure.
Ferunglick'd, failed, spoiled.	Ferwohra, to make safe
Ferwaina, to spoil.	Ferwohrd, secured. made
Ferwaisa, to decompose to	safe.
decay.	Ferwonda, relatives.
Ferwaislich, liable to decay.	Ferwoond, wounded.
Ferware, prevent.	Ferwooner, astonish
Ferwara, to prevent.	Ferwoonera, astonishing.
Ferwarfa, to reject, to throw	Ferwooner'd, astonished.
away.	Ferwos, why, what for.
Ferwarra, to confuse, to de-	Feryawg, chase away.
range	Feryawga, chasing away.
Ferwart, confused, delirious.	Feryawkt, chased away
Ferwarrick choke	Fesht, festival, fast, feast.
Ferwarrickt, choked.	Feshticha, fastening.
Ferwarya, to choke.	Fessel, keg
Ferweila, to linger, to stay	Fesser, barrels, casks
Ferweil'd, lingered, stayed	Fesser-macher, cooper
Ferwelka, to wither.	Fessly, keg.
Ferwelkt, withered.	Fet, fat
Ferwexle, exchange.	Fet-ous-dricker, lard press.
Ferwexla, exchanging.	Fet-ous-bröda, extract lard.
Ferwexled, exchanged.	Fettich, fat.
Ferwexlung, alteration.	Fever, fever.
Ferwickle, involve, entangle	Ficks, foxes.
Ferwickla, involving, en-	Fiddle, fiddle violin
tangling.	Fiddleboga, fiddle bow.
Ferwickled, involved, en-	Figer, figure.
taugled.	Figera, reckon
Ferwillich, consent	Figers, figures.
Ferwillicha, consenting.	Fil, colt, fill.
Ferwillicht, consented,	File, file.
Ferwish'd, caught in mis-	Fila, filing.
chief.	Filla, filli g.

Filler, colts, inside of a cigar.	Firedawg, holiday.
Filsel, stuffing.	Firefogel firefly.
Fils-louse, crab-louse,	Fire hard, hearth.
Fin, find.	Fire hole, trammel.
Pinna, finding, gargol.	Fierich, fiery.
Finney, } fine.	Fierlich, solemn.
Fine, } fine.	Fiermon, fireman.
Finf, } five.	Fierovet, sundown, evening
Finfa. } five.	time.
Fintt, fifth	Fier rode, red hot, red as
Finfter-ket,	fire.
Finf bicher-Moses, P e n t a -	Fier ship, fire shovel.
teuch.	Fiershtæ, fint.
Finfeckich, pentagon	Fiertzong, tongs.
Finffingergrout, cinquefoil.	Fierwarrick, fireworks.
Finger, finger.	Fish, fish.
Fingera, to finger.	Fish bæ, whale bone.
Fingerhoot, thimble.	Fish bloonger, plunger.
Fingerling, fingerstall.	Fish brood, spawn.
Fingernogel, fingernail	Fisha, fishing.
Finish, finish.	Fisher, fishing.
Finisha, finishing.	Fisherrei, fishery.
Finkle, to sparkle, to hurt.	Fish gard, fishing rod.
Finner, finder.	Fish gils, gils.
Finshter, dark, window.	Fish gorn, fish net.
Finshterniss, eclipse.	Fish grawna, fish bones
Fip, sixpence, 6¼ cents	Fish hommer, hand net
Fira, firing, celebrating.	Fish line, fish line.
Fire, fire.	Fish ongel, fish hook.
Fire aw macha, kindle a fire.	Fish royer, fish hawk, crane.
Fire bell, fire bell.	Fish shippa, fish scales.
Fire boona, kidney beans	Fish shloop, weel.
Fire brond, brand, a burning	Fish shtecher, fish gig.
stick.	Fit, fit.

Fits, lash, whip.
 Fitsa, to lash, to whip.
 Pitta, fitting.
 Fix, fix.
 Fixa, fixing.
 Fixerrei, fixtures
 Fixyawga, foxchasing.
 Fla, flea
 Fla grout, smartweed.
 Flaish, meat.
 Flaish govel, meat fork
 Flaish hofa, meat pot.
 Flaish hoka, meat hook.
 Flaishich, fleshy.
 Flaish soup, broth. pottage.
 Flannel, flannel.
 Flatter, flatter.
 Flecht, plat.
 Flechta, platting.
 Fleck, stain.
 Flecka, stain, spots
 Fleckich, spotted, soiled.
 Fleeg, fly.
 Fleega, flying.
 Fleesa, floating.
 Fleesend wosser. running
 water.
 Flegel, flail.
 Fleis, industry, zeal.
 Fleisich, industrious, zealous.
 Flettermous, butterfly.
 Fletterwish, wing, feather
 brush.

Flexa, sinews.
 Flick, mend.
 Flicka, mending.
 Fligel, wing, wings.
 Flind gun.
 Flinda g'sheft, } gun stock.
 Flinda kulva, }
 Flinda lawf, gun barrel.
 Flink, quick, smart
 Flo, flea
 Floch, flat.
 Flocker, flare
 Flockera flaring.
 Flockerich, flickering.
 Flom, flame.
 Flomma, flames, flaming.
 Flongeera, to arrange, to
 rove.
 Flosch, flask, flash.
 Flooch, swear
 Floocha, swearing
 Floocher, swearer
 Floocht, flight, escape.
 Floor, floor.
 Floos, flood, inflammation.
 Floos fedra, fins of fishes.
 Floos korrella, amber beads
 Flox, flax
 Flox brech, flax break
 Flox hechel, flax hackle.
 Flox seida, dodder.
 Flox shitick, flax patch.
 Flox sooma, flax seed.
 Flucka, flakes.

Fodder, father.	Fooder sock, feed sack.
Fockel, torch.	Foof tzain, fifteen, 15.
Fogel, bird.	Foof tzaint, fifteenth.
Fogels karsha, wild cherries.	Foof tzych, fifty, 50.
Fogels neslit, bird's nest.	Foof tzychsht, fiftieth.
Fol, fall, incident, trap, case	Fooi, nasty.
Fol brick, draw bridge.	Foonka, spark.
Fold, fold.	Foor, team
Folda, folds, plaits, gathers.	Foor gaishel, cart whip.
Foldeer, trap door.	Foormon, teamster.
Folder, bars.	Foorwarrick, vehicle.
Folderol, nonsense.	Foos, foot.
Folla, falling, tumbling.	Foos hawd, foot bath
Folla gronket, epilepsy.	Foosgenger, pedestrian.
Folliwolder, pound apple.	Foos sola, sole of a foot.
Folsh, false, cross, conc. it.	Foox, fox.
Folshershtuck, sham skirt.	Fooxgowl, sorrel horse.
Folshhate, cross-tempered.	Fooxyawga, foxchasing.
Fomilya, family	For, for.
Fong, catch.	Forb, paint, color.
Fonga, catching.	Forbeed, forbid.
Fonger, catcher.	Forbeeda, forbidding.
Fongtzæ, canine teeth	Forbit, flume.
Fonna, Front.	Ford a while ago, a ford.
Fonnadraw, foremost, in the front	Forderhond, beforehand.
Fonnanous, in advance.	Fordrefflich, excellent.
Fonnes, furnace.	Fore, ahead, before, appear.
Fonnish, furnish.	Forebringa, bring forth.
Fonnisha, furnishing.	Fore-eltra, ancestors.
Fooder, feed, fodder	Forefader, forefathers, an- cestors.
Foodergong, feed entry	Forefit, forfeit.
Fooder schneider, feed cut- ter, fodder cutter.	Forefol, event. [terminated.
	Foreganumma, resolved, de-

Foregroond, foreground
 Foreg'shmissa, accused
 Forehar, previously, before.
 Foreholda, to upbraid.
 Forehong, curtain.
 Forelasich, negligent.
 Foremon, foreman.
 Forenaimsht, foremost, best,
 first.
 Forenawma, given name,
 initials, christened name.
 Forenemma, to propose, to
 resolve.
 Foreous, advance.
 Fore-rode, hoard.
 Foresaina, to provide for.
 Foresawga, foretell.
 Foreshtair, deacon.
 Foreshtella, example, idea.
 Foreshtellung, imagination.
 Foreshus, overshoot.
 Foresicht, foresight.
 Foresichtich, discrete, pru-
 dent, cautious.
 Foreshmeisa, accuse, cast up.
 Foreshtoob, ante room.
 Foretrefflich, excellent, sur-
 prising.
 Foretzeega, preferring.
 Foretzook, preference, ad-
 vantage.
 Forewitsich, rash, impru-
 pent, heedless.
 Forge, forge.

Form, form.
 Forma, forming.
 Formiddawg, forenoon.
 For ich, furrow.
 Forrissair, Pharisee.
 Fortmacha, continue.
 Fortshritt, progress.
 Fortshrittu, progress.
 Fortune, fortune.
 Forwards, forward.
 Fos, cask, barrel.
 Fossa, to put up in bags, to
 put into hives (as bees).
 Fosbinner, cooper.
 Fosdawb, cask stave.
 Foshd, fast.
 Foshda, fasting.
 Fosht tzeit, Lent.
 Fosnocht, Shrove Tuesday.
 Fowl, decay, rot, lazy
 Fowla, decaying, rotting.
 Fowlatzæ, decayed teeth.
 Fowlenser, drone, sluggard.
 Fowlhate, } laziness.
 Fowlheit, }
 Fowl hols, diphtheria.
 Fowl huls, decayed or rotted
 wood.
 Fowsht, fist,
 Fowsht henshing, mitten or
 mittens.
 Fracture, fracture.
 Fraida, joy.
 Frailich, joyful.

Frama, framing.
 Frame, frame.
 Fraw, wife.
 Fraya, to be glad, rejoice.
 Free, early.
 Freearmorya, daybreak.
 Freedas gre.k, war for independence.
 Freedlich, peaceable
 Freeling, spring.
 Free oppel, harvest apple.
 Freer, freeze.
 Freera, freezing.
 Freeyohr, spring.
 Frei, free.
 Freida fire, bonfire
 Freidawg, Friday.
 Freigæ, go free.
 Freigavish, hospitable, charitable
 Freigevva, release, set free.
 Freihate, } freedom, liberty.
 Freiheit, }
 Freilich, certainly, to be sure.
 Freimocha, to redeem, to free.
 Freimower, Free Mason.
 Preind, friend.
 Feindlich, friendly.
 Freindshoft, relatives
 Frei shool, free school. public school [tary.
 Freiwillich, willing, volun-

Frem, strange.
 Fremmer, stranger.
 Fressa, to eat voraciously
 Fressdeer, glutton
 Frickshun, friction.
 Frish, fresh, new, cold.
 Frish brode, fresh bread
 Frisla, frizzles.
 Frissel, rash, fringe.
 Fro, glad.
 Froga, asking.
 Frock, frock.
 Froke, question, ask.
 Frollick, frolic.
 From, pious
 Fronsais, French.
 Fronsel, fringe.
 Fronslich, fringed.
 Fronsosa, Frenchmen, pox, gonorrhea.
 Froocht, grain.
 Froochtbawr, fruitful
 Froochtblonsa, cereals.
 Froocht karn, grain, kernel.
 Froocht kommer, granery.
 Frotshons, a saucy fellow, a fop.
 Frotsich, foppish.
 Frush, frog.
 Frusht, frost.
 Fudder, demand, ask.
 Fuddera, demanding, asking
 Ful, full.
 Fulgenda, following.

Fulk, people, nation.

Ful licht, } full moon.
Ful moond, }

Fulmocht, authority.

Fulshtennich, complete.

Fulya, consequences, to
obey, to follow.

Fum, off, from.

Fun, if, from

Fund fund.

Fundament, foundation,
fundament,

Funka, spark or sparks

Funka fire, sparks of fire,

Funkle nei, brand new.

Furcht, fear, fright.

Fusser, fuzz.

Fussreich, fuzzy.

G.

Gabaid, toasted.

Gabail'd, bailed, baled.

Gabait, prayer.

Gabait booch, prayer book.

Gabarrick'd, trusted.

Gabei, building, edifice.

Gabelk, beams, framework.

Gabicked, stooped, bowed.

Gabis, bit, teeth.

Gabish, bushes.

Gablaich'd, bleached.

Gablaim'd, blamed.

Gableed, blossomed, bloomed

Gablivva, loitered, lingered,
remained, stayed.

Gabloot, bled.

Gaboga, bent, curved,
crooked.

Gabora, born.

Gabord, bored, boarded.

Gaboort, birth.

Gabootst, cleaned, cleansed,

Gabounced, bounced.

Gabowt, built.

Gaboxed, boxed.

Gabreed, hatched.

Gabreich, custom.

Gabreich ich, customary.

Gabribed, bribed

Gabroomel, grumbling.

Gabrouch, custom, habit

Gabrucha, broken, checked.

Gabrucht, brought.

Gabunna, bound, tied

Gabunt, bundle of straw

Gaburt, birth.

Gaburts-dawg, birthday.

Gabut, command, bid, offer.

Gabutta, offered, beaten.

Gacharged, charged.

Gachartered, chartered.

Gachoked, choked.

Gachoosed, chosen.

Gacured, cured.

Gaclaimed, claimed.

Gacleared, cleared.

GA ACT

Ga act, acted.
 Ga aigt, harrowed.
 Ga anserd, answered.
 Ga blawnd, planned
 Ga blonked, planked.
 Ga blonsed, planted,
 Ga blookt, plowed.
 Ga bloomt, flowered.
 Ga blopper, chatter, idle talk
 Ga bloppered, chattered
 Ga blusht, blushed.
 Ga blutst, bruised.
 Ga bocka, baked.
 Ga bond, charmed.
 Ga boompt, bumped.
 Ga boonna, tied, bound.
 Ga boont, bundle, bale.
 Ga bopt, pasted.
 Ga borricked, trusted, gave
 credit.
 Ga bosht, husked.
 Ga bost, fitted, suited.
 Ga breddiched, preached.
 Ga breich, habit, custom.
 Ga breiched, needed
 Ga brouch, habit, custom.
 Ga brouse, a rustling noise.
 Ga bruffatzeit, predicted.
 Ga buller, making a noise.
 Ga hullert, made a noise
 Ga bus, kissing.
 Ga bust, kissed, bursted.
 Ga coaxed, coaxed.
 Ga cowed, chewed.

57 GA ENNERT

Ga dampt, stewed
 Ga dart, dried.
 Ga dechtnis, memory.
 Ga decked, coverrd.
 Ga deened, served.
 Ga deera, animals
 Ga denka, to remember.
 Gad fish, catfish.
 Ga dicht, severe.
 Ga dichtich, severe.
 Ga dingt, hired.
 Ga dingta, hireling.
 Ga donka, thoughts.
 Ga donkalose, thoughtless.
 Ga doo, dirl, done.
 Ga doold, patience.
 Ga dooldich, patient.
 Ga draid, turned, twisted,
 threatened.
 Ga drawmed, dreamed.
 Ga drei, faithful, true.
 Ga drenk, drink, beverage,
 liquor
 Ga drink, drinking.
 Ga droonka, drank.
 Ga druld, ran a slow trot.
 Gæ, go.
 Ga eabt, tried to do, special
 stress.
 Gæd, goes, going.
 Ga ehrt, honored.
 Gægalust, let go, released.
 Gælussa, let go, release.
 Ga ennert, changed.

GA GAMELD

Ga gameld, gambled.
 Ga glaid, clothed.
 Ga glich, liked.
 Ga glicked, successful.
 Ga gookt, looked.
 Ga greider, herbs.
 Ga griffa, grasped.
 Ga grish, low cry.
 Ga grotst, scratched.
 Ga gussa, cast, sprinkled.
 Ga gwulla, swelled.
 Ga heil, crying, howl.
 Ga heim, secret.
 Ga heimnis, secret.
 Ga horsom, obedient.
 Ga horsomkeit, obedience.
 Gaiga, against.
 Gaigend, neighborhood.
 Gaigner, adversary.
 Gail, yellow.
 Gailkup, copperhead.
 Gailreeb, carrot.
 Gailreeva, carrots.
 Gailsoocht, jaundice.
 Gail weshp, yellow jacket.
 Gais, goat, goats.
 Gaisbuck, he goat.
 Gaishel, whip, lash.
 Gaisht, spirit, will you go?
 Gais ledder, kid leather.
 Ga kept, beheaded.
 Ga kicked, kicked.
 Ga kuced, cooked, boiled.
 Ga kusht, cost.

GA MEET

Ga kutzed, vomited.
 Ga laigenheit, opportunity-
 privilege.
 Ga laind, borrowed, loaned.
 Ga lair'd, learned, educated.
 Ga laisa, read, picked.
 Ga larn'd, learned, studied.
 Ga lawned, leaned.
 Ga lechert, laughed.
 Ga leck, layer.
 Ga leed, leaded or lead.
 Ga leet, soldered.
 Ga leidered, rectified.
 Ga letterd, whipped.
 Ga lind, mild.
 Ga ling, lungs and liver.
 Ga lobt, praised.
 Ga longt, reached, in the
 nick of time.
 Ga lucked, enticed.
 Ga luffa, walked, run as
 water.
 Ga mæ, congregation, mow-
 ing.
 Ga mæsheftlich, in common
 union.
 Ga mailer, mailed. [ed.
 Ga maind, thought, imagin-
 Ga mawd, swath.
 Ga mawla, ground.
 Game, game.
 Ga mech, sexual organs.
 Ga mees, vegetables.
 Ga meet, met, to meet.

Ga mein, in general.	Ga rawbt, robbed.
Gameinshoft, in general fellowship.	Gardeen, guardian.
Ga misht, manured.	Gardla, gardening.
Ga mist, compelled.	Ga recht, just, righteous.
Gamla, gambling.	Ga rechtichkate, righteousness, justice.
Gamler, gambler.	Ga reggert, rained.
Ga mocht, made.	Ga regulate, regulated.
Ga moot, moved.	Ga reid, regretted.
Ga mootmosed, had suspicion	Ga rent, rented.
Ga naid, sewed	Ga richt, set, judged.
Ga neet, clinched.	Ga rick, move, replace.
Ga noomma, took,	Ga ricked, moved.
Ga noonk, enough.	Ga ring, trifling.
Ga now, exact.	Ga risht, scaffold, prepared.
Gap, gap, a hollow between mountains	Ga risht huls, put log.
Ga paint, painted.	Garn, willing, gladly, freely.
Ga pardoned, pardoned.	Ga roda, guessed, advised.
Ga peedled, peddled.	Ga rodewohl, haphazard.
Ga picked, picked.	Ga rooch, odor, smell.
Ga piffa, whistled.	Ga roofa, called.
Ga pishpered, whispered.	Ga rossel, rattling.
Ga pitched, pitched, to have suspicion.	Ga roush, a rustling noise.
Ga pleased, pleased.	Garrick, cork.
Ga pledged, pledged	Garrick tzieger, corkscrew.
Ga polished, polished	Ga rucha, smelled.
Ga prooft, proven, proved.	Ga runna, leaked, congealed, clotted, coagulated.
Ga published, published.	Garva, to tan to whip.
Ga puzzled, puzzled.	Garver, tanner.
Ga raiched, reached.	Garver low, tan.
Ga raised, raised.	Garverrei, tannery.
	Garvers' groob, tanners' vat
	Gas, gas.

Gasa, to b'ow or debate violently.

Ga shenk, present, gift.

Gas licht, gas light,

Ga tend, attended,

Ga traveled, traveled.

Ga trei, faithful.

Ga tziffer, insects, vermin.

Ga tzonkt, scolded.

Ga tzoocht, made a noise.

Ga tzugga, moved.

Ga tzwillicht, twilled.

Ga tzwoonga, compelled.

Ga used, used.

Ga wained, accustomed.

Ga wainet, habit.

Ga wainlich, commonly.

Ga warb, joint.

Ga ward, lasted.

Ga wards, spices,

Ga ware, defend. gun.

Ga wared, defended

Ga warned, warned.

Ga warricked, choked

Ga warricks, hawking.

Ga watched, watched.

Gawb, talent, gift.

Ga weckt, waked.

Ga welb, vault, arch

Ga welbt, arched.

Ga welk, clouds

Ga weltich, powerful.

Ga wesha, washed.

Ga west, was, been.

Ga wex, tumor.

Ga wexeld, changed.

Ga wicht, weight.

Ga wicht shtæ, weights.

Ga win, win, thread of a screw.

Ga winna, winning.

Ga winsht, wished.

Ga wipt, whipped, flogged.

Ga wis, indeed, certain.

Ga wissa, shown, exhibited, conscience.

Ga wisht, wiped

Ga witter, thunder storm.

Ga witter regga, thunder shower.

Ga witter root, lightning rod

Ga wocht, waked

Ga woga, weighed.

Ga wold, power, force.

Ga woldich, powerful, forcible.

Ga woonert, wondered

Ga woonna, won.

Ga woond, wounded.

Ga woont, resided.

Ga wora, wore, worn.

Ga woxa, grown, grewed, grew.

Ga woxner, adult.

Ga wuld, wanted, intended.

Ga yora, fomented.

G'certified, certified

G'FAILED

G'failed, failed.
 G'fairlich, dangerous.
 G'farrebt, colored.
 G'farricht, was afraid.
 G'favored, favored.
 G'fecht, fight.
 G'feel, feeling.
 G'felkt, fallowed.
 G'fellichkate, favor.
 G'fenknis, prison, jail.
 G'fetched, fetched, caught.
 G'fired, celebrated.
 G'fixed, fixed.
 G'flaidster sond, quicksand.
 G'flickt, mended.
 G'fluchta, plaited.
 G'fluchtner hoarshwons.cue,
 queue.
 G'foch, fence panel, panel.
 G'folla, favor, pleased, fallen.
 G'fonga, caught.
 G'fongner, prisoner.
 G'foonna, found.
 G'fore, danger, hauling.
 G'fres, eating voraciously,
 face.
 G'fressa, eaten voraciously.
 G'frogt, asked.
 G'frora, frozen.
 G'fulkt, obeyed.
 G'hara, belong.
 G'hared, belonged.
 G'hart, hardened.

G'SCHICHT

G'hasa, told, ordered, com-
 manded.
 G'hired, married.
 G'hot, had.
 G'hulfa, helped, assisted.
 G'looshtered, longed for.
 G'loxeered, purged.
 G'managed, managed.
 G'marched, marched.
 G'raffled, raffled.
 G'safed, saved.
 G'satisfied, satisfied.
 G'sawt, said.
 G'selshoft, society, com-
 pany, association.
 G'sentenced, sentenced.
 G'settled, settled.
 G'setz, statute, law.
 G'setz'd, seated.
 G'shada, divorced.
 G'shafed, shaved.
 G'shaled, pared.
 G'shared, shared.
 G'sharr, tools, dishes, har-
 ness.
 G'shawbt, scraped.
 G'sheft, vocation, business.
 G'sheid, shied.
 G'sheit, wise, intelligent.
 G'shenk, present.
 G'shept, shoveled, dipped
 out.
 G'shicht, story, state of af-
 fairs.

G'SCHICKT

G'shickt, sent, ingenious.
 G'shlecht, generation.
 G'shleckt, licked.
 G'shliffa, ground.
 G'shlip, slip
 G'shlipt, slipped.
 G'shlofa, slept.
 G'shlogga, struck.
 G'shlookt, swallowed
 G'shlussa, locked.
 G'shmeered, greased, oiled.
 G'shmidner nogel, clinch
 nail.
 G'shmock, taste
 G'shmocked, tasted.
 G'shmoked, smoked.
 G'shmulsa, melted.
 G'shmidner nogel, wrought
 nail, clinch nail.
 G'shnitta, cut, castrated
 G'shnitzed, snitzed, sliced.
 G'shnitzled, whittled.
 G'shnorrixd, snored.
 G'shnowfel, breathed,
 G'shoft, worked.
 G'shouldered, shouldered.
 G'showfed, shoveled.
 G'shpawred, saved.
 G'shpeeled, played.
 G'shpelled, spelled, pinned.
 G'shpend, spent.
 G'shpichta, tales, stories.
 G'shpiked, spiked
 G'shplised, spiced.

G'SCHWELLA

G'shplised, spliced.
 G'shplit, split.
 G'shpos, pleasure, fun.
 G'shpraich, conversation.
 talk.
 G'shpraid, spread.
 G'shribe, writing.
 G'shrivva, wrote, written.
 G'shroda, ground coarsely,
 chopped.
 G'shrowbt, screwed.
 G'shtæ, acknowledge, con-
 fess
 G'shtell, frame
 G'shtenk, stench.
 G'shtimmel, voted.
 G'shtola, stolen.
 G'shtonna, stood, confessed.
 G'shtoombeered, abused,
 bluffed.
 G'shtrained, strained..
 G'shtrecked, stretched, ex-
 agerated.
 G'shtritta, quarreled.
 G'shtucha, stung, stabbed.
 G'shtudered, stammered.
 G'shtuddeert, studied.
 G'shtupt, stopped, darned.
 G'shunna, ran away, scud-
 ded.
 G'shussa, shot.
 G'shwara, boil, boils.
 G'shwell, swell.
 G'shwella, swelling.

G'shwetst. talked.
 G'shwint. quick.
 G'shwinter. quicker.
 G'shwinsht. quickest.
 G'shwindichkate. quickness.
 G'shwindled. swindled.
 G'shwishter. brother or sister.
 G'shwishtera. brothers and sisters.
 G'shwishter kinner. cousins.
 G'shwora. swore.
 G'shwulla. swollen.
 G'sicht. face, countenance.
 G'sichts farb. complexion.
 G'signed. signed.
 G'soaked. soaked.
 G'song. song, hymn.
 G'soocht. hunted.
 G'sookled. sucked.
 G'soond. well, healthy.
 G'soondhate. health.
 G'soonga. sang, sung.
 G'suffa. drunk, intoxicated.
 G'suffered. suffered.
 Geb. give.
 Gebt. gives.
 Gees. cast, sprinkle.
 G.esa. casting. sprinkling.
 Geeser. founder, sprinkler.
 Gees kon. watering can or sprinkling can.
 Geig. fiddle, violin.
 Geiga. fiddling.

Geigamochoer violinmaker.
 Geiga said. fiddle string.
 Geiga saddle, violin bridge.
 Geiger. fiddler, violinist.
 Geil. horses.
 Geils duckter. veterinary surgeon, farrier.
 Geils kesht. horse chestnut.
 Geils misht. horse dung.
 Geils shitol. horse stable.
 Geisht. spirit.
 Geishtlich. spiritual.
 Geitz. avarice, covet.
 Geitzhols. miser.
 Geitzich. stingy.
 Geld. money.
 Geld sock. purse, portemonnaie.
 Gelta. isn't it so?
 Gens. geese.
 Gens bloom. daisy.
 Gens blooma. daisies.
 Gens fedder. quill.
 Gens wei. water.
 Geography. geography.
 Geshter. yesterday.
 Gessa. guessing, ate.
 Gettlich. divine, godly.
 Gerva. give.
 Gibble. top. summit.
 Gibs. gypsum.
 Gicht. gout.
 Gichtra. fits, convulsions.
 Gicht rose. peony.

Gift, poison.
 Gift shwom, todstool.
 Gillerree, killdeer.
 Ginny hinkle, Guinea fowl.
 Givvel, gable.
 Givvel end, gable end.
 Gla, clover, small, little.
 Gla blawd, clover leaf.
 Gla butzer, clover huller.
 Gla feld, clover field, small
 field.
 Glaich, link.
 Glaid, garment.
 Glaida, clothing.
 Glaider, clothes, garments.
 Glaider barsht, clothes
 brush. [or hooks.
 Glaider hoka, clothes hook
 Glaider kommer, clothes
 room.
 Glaidermacher, tailor.
 Glaider shonk, wardrobe.
 Glai hinkle, pullet.
 Glaina tzwivla, seed onions.
 Glainer darm, small intes-
 tines.
 Glainer deivel, imp.
 Glainer hawna, small roos-
 ter.
 Glainy shlonga wartzel, Sen-
 eca snake root.
 Glais, rut.
 Gla shprow, clover chaff.
 Gla wansum, clover sod.

Glawb, believe.
 Glawbs, believe it.
 Glawg, complaint.
 Glawga, complaining.
 Glaws, glass.
 Glaws korrella, glass beads.
 Glawva, believing, faith,
 creed.
 Glead, limb, member.
 Gleadich, red hot.
 Gledda, burdock,
 Gledda wartzel, burdock
 root.
 Glei, soon, right away.
 Gleia, bran
 Gleich, equal, alike
 Gleicha, to like, to love,
 Gleichgeltich, unconcerned.
 Gleichheit, equality.
 Gleichnis, parable.
 Glemma, to pinch.
 Glensht, smallest, least.
 Glensich, brilliant.
 Gles awg, wall eye.
 Glessoor, lacquer, glazing.
 Glick, luck.
 Glicka, having luck.
 Glickers, marbles, testicles.
 Glicklich, lucky.
 Glidsera, to glitter, to shine.
 Glidserich, glittering, shin-
 ing
 Glip, clip.
 Glippa, clipping.

GLITCHICH

Glitchich, slippery.
 Gloa, cloven, claws.
 Gloafder, cord, 128 cubic feet
 Gloa fet, neat's foot oil.
 Globboard pale, picket.
 Globboard fens, pale fence.
 Globe, chimney.
 Glos, key of an organ or piano
 Glofcer, piano. melodeon.
 Glom, clamp
 Glomhoka, dog.
 Glons, splendor, shine.
 Glook, cluck
 Gloompa, lump.
 Glot, smooth.
 Glova, staple.
 Gluck, a large bell
 Glucka bloom, columbine. blue bell
 Guadich gracious, merciful
 Gnawda, grace, mercy
 Gnawda tzeit, time of grace
 Gnick, neck joint.
 Gnovera, to gnaw.
 Gnucha, bone, bones.
 Gnuchich, bony.
 Gnup, button, lump.
 Gnupluch, buttonhole
 Gnuvveluch, garlic.
 Goat godmother.
 Goatleskarn, coculus. indicus.

65 GOOMERA SHTICK

Goffa, to look idly, to stare
 Goll, gall, gallon, bile.
 Golla blech gallon measure.
 Gollerich, souse.
 Golya, gallows
 Gom, rubber, gum.
 Gomber, camphor.
 Gom bolla, gum ball.
 Gomhenshing, rubber gloves
 Gom hood, rubber hat.
 Gom hussa, rubber breeches
 Gom ruck, gum coat, gossamer.
 Gom shoe, rubbers.
 Gom shtivel, gum boots.
 Gong, went, gone.
 Gonk, corridor, entry, hall.
 Gons, entire, whole, goose.
 Gonsert gander
 Gook, look, appearance
 Gooka, looking
 Gook-gook, cuckoo.
 Gook-gooks koshta, raree show.
 Gooma, gum.
 Gooma beera, gum berries.
 Gooma brecher, jawbreaker.
 Gooma huls, gum wood.
 Goomer, cucumber.
 Goomera, cucumbers.
 Goomera ronka, cucumber vine.
 Goomera shtick, cucumber patch.

Goomeratzulawd, cucumber slaw.	Grais, size
Goona, to wish ill luck	Graiser, larger, greater, taller.
Goot, good.	Graisht, largest, greatest.
Goot hartzich, good hearted. benevolent.	tallest.
Goot mocha, to prove, to substantiate.	Grammer, grammar.
Gorda, garden	Granbeera, cranberries.
Gorda hock, garden hoe.	Grandaddy, grandfather.
Gore, done, entire	Grandle, plow beam.
Gore kenny, none at all.	Grape, crepe.
Gorenet, not at all.	Grape hoot, crepe bonnet, mourning hat.
Gorn, yarn.	Gravel, gravel,
Gott, God.	Gravel shtie, gravel stones.
Gottes dinsh, divine wor- ship	Graver, digger.
Gottes word, the Scriptures.	Grawb, grave, tomb.
Gottheit, divinity	Grawbmacha, to dig a grave.
Gottlose, depraved, wicked	Grawbmocher, grave digger, pall-bearer
Govvel, fork.	Grawbshtie, tombstone
Govvela, forking	Grawbshtiehocker, sculptor.
Govveltzinka, prong or tine of a fork.	Grawd, straight, right away.
Gowl, horse.	Grawna, faucet, spigot.
Gownd, dress, frock.	Graws, grass.
Gownsh, swing.	Graws holm, grass blade
Gownsha, swinging.	Grawsich, grassy.
Gowitz, bark.	Grawsom, cruel.
Gowtza, barking.	Grawva, gutter, ditch, dig- ging.
Gox, cackle.	Gray awg, corn.
Goxa, cackling.	Gree, green
Grab, grab.	Greedy, greedy.
Grabba, grabbing.	Greega, getting.
	Greek, war.

Greelich, greenish.	Grishtdawg's candy, clear toys.
Greener Dunnershdawg,	Grishtlich, pious
Maundy Thursday [ber	Grislit moonet, December.
Greesa, to greet, to remem-	Grishtus, Christ.
Greeva, crackles.	Grisla, distasteful.
Greish, hollo, cry. [crying.	Grislich, horrible, terrible, dreadful.
Greisha, holloing, shouting.	Gro, gray, grey, hoary.
Greislich, remarkable	Groats, mould,
Greit, chalk, crayon.	Groatsich, mouldy.
Greitz, spine, cross [bago	Grobsh, grab.
Greitzwæ, backache, lum-	Grobsha, grabbing, to grab
Gretz, itch	Grockgaila, quarrelin
Grevver, coarser	Grockgailer, blatherskite.
Grexx, grunt	Grode, stitch.
Grexa, grunting.	Gro keppich, gray haired.
Grib, crib, a small bed.	hoary headed.
Gribba, cribbing.	Gromonsela, fringes, flum-
Gribble, cripple.	mery.
Gribblebisser, cribber.	Gromp, cramp
Grick, crutch, creek, get	Grons, wreath, border.
Gricksel, cricket	Groog, jug, mug, pitcher
Grick't, gotten, optained.	Groomla, grumbling
Griff, grasp, clip of a horse-	Groond, ground.
shoe.	Groonduis, groundnuts, pea-
Grindo m, large intestine.	nuts.
Grind, scab	Groosel beera, goose berries
Grindich, scabby, positive.	Grop, crow.
Grishtdeera, to purge, to	Grose, large, big, tall
clean out	Grosehols, loudmouthed.
Grisht wartzel, winter-a-	Grosemowl, boaster, brag-
conite or black hellebore.	gart.
Grishtdawg, Christmas.	Grotla, crawl, climb.
Grisht bawm, Christmas tree	
Grishtdawg, Christmas.	

Grotlich, straddling.
 Grots, scratch
 Grotsa, scratching.
 Grotsich, hard, rancid.
 Grounsich, ill-natured.
 Grout, cabbage, vegetables,
 wort.
 Groomlich, fretful.
 Grout darsha, cabbage heart.
 Grout shtick, cabbage patch
 Grout sooma, cabbage seed.
 Groutzulawd, cole slaw.
 Growl, growl.
 Growla, growling.
 Grup, cruel, maw, coarse.
 Grup hate, cruelty.

Grup heit, cruelty
 Grusht, crust.
 Grushtich, vexed, cross.
 Gruslich, gristly, curly
 Grut, toad.
 Grutta bolsem, pennyroyal.
 Grutta gickser, toad-bleeder
 Guld, gold
 Gulda, golden.
 Gulda gail, yellow as gold.
 Guldendure, golden tincture
 Guld mine, gold mine.
 Guld omshel, oriole.
 Gwidda, quinces.
 Gwidda karn, quince seed.
 Gwidda pie, quince pie.

H.

Hae, up in the air.
 Haib, hold.
 Haib blawt, windlass.
 Haib gorn, dip net.
 Haibt, holds, holding.
 Haibter, bundles, stalks
 Haich, height.
 Haicher, higher.
 Haigsht, highest.
 Haiflich, courteous, hospitable.
 Haikelcha, crochet needle.
 Haikla, crocheting, clawing
 as a cat.
 Haikle, crochet, claw as a
 cat.
 Hail, secret.

Hail holda, keeping a secret.
 Hailinger, secretly, on a sly.
 Haincha, cockerel.
 Hair, hear.
 Haira, hearing.
 Hair'd, hears.
 Hais, hot, order, command.
 Haisa, foot, feet, to order,
 to command.
 Haiser, hotter.
 Haisht, hottest, name.
 Hale, heal.
 Hala, healing,
 Haling, secretly.
 Hailinger, secretly.
 Hall, hall.
 Hambeera, raspberries.

Hame, home
 Hamebringa, bringing home.
 Hamedickish, selfish, deceitful.
 Hameg'feel, homefeeling.
 Hamelich, secretly.
 Hamet, home
 Hamewæ, homesick.
 Hametzus, homewards
 Handla, handling.
 Handle, handle.
 Har, here.
 Hara, come here, at this place
 Harafofel, jay.
 Harbringa, bring here
 Harbsht, fall, autumn.
 Hard, hard
 Harda, hardening
 Hardatzeita, hard times or panic.
 Hardgelt, coin.
 Hardhartzich, hard hearted,
 Hard harich, hard of hearing.
 Hardich, quick.
 Hardlarnich, dull, stupid
 Hardleivich, costive.
 Hardmeilich, hardmouthed.
 Hardship, hardship.
 Harf, harp.
 Harfa, harps.
 Hargæ, come here.
 Hargevva, give away.

Harhola, fetch.
 Harkumma, come here.
 Harlich, happy, merry, glad
 Harlichkate, happiness.
 Harlichkeit, happiness.
 Harmocha, come here.
 Harn, brain, master, horn.
 Harnaisel, hornet.
 Harning, February.
 Harnshawl, skull, cranium
 Harr, Lord, master.
 Harrich, listen, hear.
 Harrous, out of it, get out.
 Harrum, about, around.
 Harsawga, to say, relate, repeat.
 Harsh, deer.
 Harshagraws, millet.
 Harsharnsgeisht, hartshorn, ammonia.
 Harshbuck, male, deer.
 Harsflaish, venison.
 Harshicka, send here,
 Harshkoo, doe, hind.
 Harshoft, lordship. [from.
 Harshomma, to descend
 Hartz, heart, courage.
 Hartzfel, pericardium.
 Hartzkluppa, heart beating
 palpitation of the heart.
 Hartzkommer, venticle.
 Hartzlich, heartily, willingly.

Hartzoftich. bold, courageous.	Heffner, potter
Hartzwartzel, tap root	Heft, hilt
Hat, hat.	Heftich, strong violent.
Hatchet, hatchet.	Heichla, to feign, to pretend.
Hat trimmer, milliner.	Heichler, hypocrite, pretender.
Hawbt, principal.	Heichlerrei, hypocrisy
Hawbt karl, leader, principal fellow.	Heid, heathen, to-day
Hawbtmon, principal man.	Heida, heathens, to-day
Hawbtsechlich, mainly.	Heidichdawgs, at the present time.
Hawbt sun, principal.	Heidish, heathenish
Hawna, cock.	Heifich, abundantly, freely
Hawna kom, cock's-comb.	Heifla, heaping up
Haws, rabbit	Heifts, heaves.
Hawsa, rabbits.	Heil, weep, cry.
Hawsafet, hare oil	Heila, weeping, crying.
Hawsafol, rabbit trap	Heilich, sacred, holy.
Hawsaglae, French clover	Heilond, Jesus, Messiah, the Savior.
Hawsa yochit, rabbit chase	Heir, marry
Hecht, pike or pickerel.	Heira, to marry, to wed.
Hecht grout, pickerel weed	Heirawd, marriage.
Hechtsa, to loll, to pant	Heiser, houses
Hecka, brushes	He lenglich, enough, sufficient.
Hecksel, fine-cut straw.	Helf, help.
Heeling, hollow, cavity, cave.	Helfa, helping
Heet, hats, nurse, watch	Heifer, helper, assistant.
Heeta, nursing, watching	Helft, half
Heeter, heater	Hell, hell, clear.
Heet mocher, hatter.	Helling, light.
Heffa, crocks, pots.	Helm, helve.
Heffa mocher, potter.	
Heffa mocherrei, pottery.	

HEM

H. m. shirt.
 Hemmer, shirts
 Hemmer boosom, shirt bosom
 Hemmer breis, wrist band.
 Hen, have, to possess.
 Hend, hands
 Hendich, handy, convenient
 Heugel, bunch, train.
 Hengsht, stallion.
 Henk, handle, hang.
 Henka, hanging.
 Henka glaws tankard.
 Henk bouch, punch belly.
 Henkmon, hangman, rascal.
 Henshing, mittens, gloves.
 He richta, to spoil, to ruin
 Hesich, of this country, not foreign
 Hesitata, hesitating
 Heslich, ugly, dreadful
 Het, had, would.
 Heveisa, crowbar.
 Hevel, club.
 He weisa, to show there.
 Hex, witch
 Hexa, witches
 Hexa duckter witch doctor
 Hexa maishter, wizard
 Hexerrei, witchcraft.
 Hibsh, handsome, pretty
 Hickernis, hickory nuts,
 Hickery, hickory.

HINKLE NESHT

Hickery huls, hickory wood
 Hickery wid, hickory withe
 Hickle, limp
 Hickla, lumping
 Hickler, one who limps.
 Hie, down, there.
 Hie gæ, go there.
 Hift, hip
 Hifta, hips.
 Hilf, help, aid
 Hilf lose, helpless.
 Hilsa, wooden.
 Hilsa bæ, wooden leg.
 Hilsner deller, pallet.
 Hilsner hommer, mallet
 Himmel, Heaven heavens.
 sky.
 Himmelferdawg, Ascension Day.
 Himmelish, Heavenly celestial.
 Hinkle, chicken, chickens.
 hen, hens
 Hinkle ben, chicken pen.
 Hinkle benna, chicken pens
 Hinkle darem, hen-bit
 Hinkle heiser, hen houses.
 Hinkle house, hen house
 Hinkle kevich, chicken coop
 Hinkle koshta, chicken coop
 Hinkle louse, chicken louse
 Hinkle lice, chicken lice
 Hinkle nesht, hen's nest

Hinkle neshter, hens' nests

Hinkle shtol, hen house.
chicken coopHinkle shtel, hen houses,
chicken coops.

Hinkle shtong, hen roost.

Hinkle shtonga, hen roosts

Hinkle saddle, hen roost.

Hinna, back, behind.

Hinna draw, late, behind.

Hinna drin, in the hind
partHinna droof, on the hind
part.Hinna nei, into the hind
part.

Hinna no, in the rear, after.

Hinner, hinder, behind,
hind.Hinner, to prevent, to hin-
der.

Hinner deer, hind door

Hinnergae, to cheat, to de-
ceive.Hinnergonga, cheated, de-
ceived

Hinnerlich, backward.

Hinnerlussa, to leave be-
hind

Hinnerisht, last, hindmost.

Hinner shoofka, ham.

History, history.

Hit, hut.

Hits, heat

Hitsich, fervent, heated.

Hits pucka, prickly heat.

Hivel, hill.

Hivelich, hilly, undulating.

Hob, have, did.

Hoch, high.

Hochbanich, elite, grand

Hoch Deitsch, German.

Hochmeedich, proud.

Hochmood, pride.

Hochmoods nar, dude, dandy

Hochmoods tzipple, dude

Hochochta, to respect, to
esteem, to honor

Hochshtendich, eminent.

Hochshtond, eminence

Hoch shool, high school.

Hoch shtool, high chair,

Hock, hoe, chop.

Hocka, hoeing, chopping.

Hock glutz chopping block.

Hock messer, cleaver.

Hofe, yard, lawn.

Hofe fens, yard fence.

Hoffa, pot, crock.

Hoffa deckle, pot cover.

Hoffa'sharva, pot sherd.

Hoft, hook

Hofta, hooks

Hoka blook, shovel plow

Hola, to fetch

Holaboona, nothing in it.

Holb, half.

Holbleina, linsey woolsey

Holb nocht, midnight
 Holb shivel, half boot, shoe.
 Holb shireng, half traces.
 Holb wake half way.
 Holb yarich, semi annually,
 half yearly.
 Hold, hold, halt, stop.
 Holda, holding, halting,
 stopping
 Hole, hollow, fetch, came.
 Hole wake, defile.
 Holfter, halter.
 Holfter reema, halter strap
 Holm, haum, blade, stalk.
 Hols, neck, throat
 Holsbond, necklace, collar.
 Holsdooch, tippet, necktie,
 neck-cloth.
 Hols gnick, neck joint.
 Holsgrawga, cravat.
 Hols oustzairung, bronchitis.
 Hols rosa, holly hock.
 Hols shtarich, stubborn,
 obstinate.
 Hols unkle, back of the neck
 Holswæ, sore throat, quinsy.
 Holver, half
 Holver dawler, half dollar.
 Holver goul, dock.
 Hommel, wether.
 Hommer, hammer, fish net.
 Hommer shteel, hammer
 handle.

Hommer shlock, dross.
 Hond, hand
 Hond board, plasterer's
 hawk
 Hond dooch, towel.
 Hondel, trade.
 Hondful, handful
 Hondla, trading, doing busi-
 ness.
 Hondle, trade, business.
 Hondlonga, to assist masons
 Hondlonger, hod carrier.
 Hondlung, trade, doings,
 business.
 Hond riegel, hand rail, ban-
 ister.
 Hond sake, hand saw.
 Hondshrift, handwriting,
 autograph.
 Hondwarrick, trade, craft.
 Hondwarrick's g'shar, tools.
 Hondwarricks mon, me-
 chanic
 Honft, hemp
 Honk, slope, declivity, sus-
 pended shelf for putting
 on eatables
 Honswarsht, clown.
 Hoobsa, to hop, to jump, to
 skip.
 Hoobera, to go roughly.
 Hood, hat.
 Hoodle, hurry. [rags.
 Hoodla, hurrying, tatters,

Hoodle loompa, oven rag,
 oven cloth.
 Hoodle shiro, tangled straw
 Hoodle wish, hasty person.
 Hoof, hoof.
 Hoofa, to back.
 Hoofeisa, horse shoe
 Hoofnegel, horse nails,
 Hoomel, bumble-bee.
 Hoond, dog.
 Hoondish, doggish
 Hoondly, little dog
 Hoonger, hunger.
 Hoongerich, hungry.
 Hoongersnode, starvation,
 famine.
 Hoonich, honey, sweetheart.
 Hoonich fogel, humming
 bird.
 Hoonich grout, toad flax.
 Hoonich koocha, honey
 cake.
 Hoonichsookle, honey-
 suckle.
 Hoonna, down, below.
 Hoonert, hundred.
 Hoonnerdsht, hundredth.
 Hoonnertyahrich fesht, cen-
 tennial.
 Hoonert yohr, century.
 Hoons blooma, dog flowers.
 Hoons grout, toad flax.
 Hoonshuls, dogwood.
 Hoor, whore.

Hoora bull, whoremonger.
 Hoora henghist, whoremon-
 ger, whoremaster.
 Hoora house, bawdy house
 Hoora kind, bastard.
 Hoosht, cough
 Hooshta, coughing.
 Hootch, colt
 Hootchel, colt
 Hootchley, colt
 Hoops, hop, jump, skip.
 Hoopsa, hopping, jumping,
 skipping.
 Hopper, hopper.
 Hore, hair.
 Hore barsht, hair brush.
 Hore bindle, hair bag
 Hore bond, hair ribbon.
 Hore schmear, hair oil.
 Hore shpel, hair pin.
 Horich, hairy.
 Hortsich, resinous
 Hos, hateful. grudge.
 Hossa, hating. grudging.
 Hosler, hostler.
 Hospittle, hospital.
 Hossel hecka, hazle brushes.
 Hosselnis, hazlenuts, filbert.
 Hoshpel, reel, silly, bustling
 person.
 Hoshpla, reeling.
 Hospower, horse-power.
 Hoswip, cowhide.
 Houch, breath.

Houcha, breathing.
 Houd, skin.
 Houfa, heap
 Houns, hound.
 Hous, house, outside.
 Housa, keeping house, rag-
 ing.
 Housarwed, kitchen work.
 Hous deer, outside door.
 Housholda, to be frugal, to
 keep house.
 Hous middle, house remedy,
 house cure.
 Houserote, furniture.
 Housrote mocher, cabinet-
 maker.
 Hous rote shreiner, cabinet-
 maker.
 Hous shreiner, carpenter.
 Hous shtire, wedding pres-
 ent.
 Hous uhr, house clock.
 Hous wocks, house leek.
 Hova, have.
 Hover, oats
 Hover feld, oats field.
 Hover gase, katydid.
 Hover karn, oats seed.
 Hover kisht, oats bin.
 Hover male, oat meal
 Hover shprow, oat chaff.
 Hover shtick, oats patch.
 Hover shtro, oats straw.
 Hover sock, oats sack or bag

Hovas wart, worth having
 Howbt shtick, principal part.
 Howfa, heap.
 Hoxet, hogshead.
 Hoy, hay
 Hoy bora, hay mow.
 Hoyet, haymaking.
 Hoy govel, hay fork.
 Hoy howfa, hay cock
 Hoy messer, hay knife.
 Hoy mocha, making hay.
 Hoy recha, hay rake.
 Hoy ref, hay rack.
 Hoy shreck, grasshopper
 Hoy shrecker, grass hopper.
 Hoy shrecker, grasshoppers.
 Hoy shtuck, hay stack.
 Hubba, hops
 Hubba shtong, hop pole.
 Hubble, hobble, stackle.
 Huchtzieh, wedding, mar-
 riage.
 Huck, sit.
 Hucka, sitting.
 Huckle beera, huckleber-
 ries, whortleberries.
 Huckshter, huckster
 Huckshtera, huckstering.
 Huff, hope
 Huffa, hoping.
 Hufning, hope.
 Huller, elder.
 Huller beera, elder berries.
 Huller flint, pop-gun.

Huls, wood
 Huls blots, wood place.
 Huls buck, saw-horse.
 Huls coala, charcoal.
 Huls epel, crab apples.
 Huls fawra, sweet fern,
 Hulsheisel, wood house,
 wood shed.
 Huls hocker, wood chopper.
 Huls howfa, wood pile.
 Hulsich, wooden.
 Huls kisht, wood chest.
 Huls kup, blockhead
 Huls ox, wood axe
 Huls sake, wood saw.

Huls shlegel, maul.
 Hurry, hurry.
 Hurrya, hurrying.
 Hussa, pants, trousers.
 Hussa bæ, pants leg or legs
 Hussa drayer, suspenders.
 Hussa lots, flap, pants fly.
 Husla, raffling.
 Hussel, raffle.
 Hussel metch, raffle match.
 Huvvel, plane.
 Huvvel bonk, carpenter's
 bench, joiner's work bench
 Huvveleisa, plane bit.
 Huvvel shpæ, shavings.

I.

Ice, ice
 Ich, I.
 Illegal, illegal.
 Ilond, island.
 Imber, ginger.
 Imitata, imitate [tinually
 Immer, always, ever, con-
 Immerfard, always, ever-
 lasting, perpetually, ever-
 more.
 Immerinæ, more and more
 Immer-un-avich, eternally,
 everlasting.
 Impose, impose.
 Imposa, imposing
 Impressa, impressing.
 Impression, impression.

Improof, improve
 Improofa, improving
 Improofment, improvement
 Import import
 Importa, importing.
 Ins, meal
 Imstzeit, meal time.
 In, in.
 Inactif, inactive.
 Innerlich, internally.
 Inaugurate, inaugurate.
 Inaururta, to inaugurate.
 Inaugurashun, inauguration.
 Include, include.
 Includa, including. [tion.
 Incorporation, incorpora-
 Indecent, indecent.

Independent, independent.
 Index, index.
 Indirect, indirect.
 Indressa, interest.
 Inflama, to inflame.
 Inflammashun, inflammation.
 Inflata, to inflate.
 Influence, influence.
 Influenta, influencing.
 Influenshal, influential.
 Ingawei, intestines.
 Ingenuity, ingenuity.
 Inhold, contents.
 Initiata, to initiate.
 Initiation, initiation.
 Innerlich, inwardly.
 Insh, Indian.
 Insha, Indians
 Insha duwock, lobelia.
 Insha rubber, India rubber,
 caoutchouc.
 Inshei, engine.
 Inshineer, engineer.
 Inshlich, tallow.
 Inshlich licht, tallow candle.
 Inshlich licht, tallow candles.
 Inshlich licht mocher,
 tallow chandler.
 Inshpect, inspect
 Inshpecta, to inspect.
 Inshpecter, inspector.
 Inshterment, instrument.
 Inshure, insure.

Inshura, to insure.
 Inshurance, insurance.
 Insist, insist.
 Insista, to insist.
 Insinuate, insinuate
 Insinuata, to insinuate.
 Institute, institute.
 Institushun, institution.
 Instruct, instruct
 Instructa, to instruct
 Instructor, instructor.
 Instruction, instruction.
 Insult, insult.
 Insulta, to insult.
 Intend, intend
 Intenda, intending.
 Intenshun, intention.
 Interfera, to interfere.
 Interfere, interfere.
 Introduce, introduce
 Introdusa, to introduce.
 Invent, invent.
 Inventa, to invent.
 Invention, invention.
 Inventory, inventory.
 Invest, invest.
 Investa, to invest
 Investigate, investigate
 Investigata, investigating, to
 investigate.
 Investigashun, investigation.
 Inwennich, inside, internal.
 Isa, iron. [cooking pot.
 Isa hoffa, iron kettle or

Isa mind, iron ore
 Isa warrick, iron works,
 Ishue, issue.
 Itemiza, itemizing.
 Ivver, over, past, above.
 Ivver'nwile, after a while.
 Ivverbeeda, to outbid, to
 overbid.
 Ivverbinna, to bind over.
 Ivverboona, bound over.
 Ivverbudda, overbidden.
 Ivvercharga, to overcharge.
 Ivverdeck, bed quilt, cover-
 let
 Iverdoo, overdue.
 Ivverdreffa, to excel [tremes
 Ivver dreiva, to carry to ex-
 Ivverdrivva, exaggerated
 • Ivverdruffa, excelled, sur-
 passed.
 Ivvereilt, hasty. [nant.
 Ivveresht, remainder, rem-
 Ivverflisich, superfluous,
 Ivverfloos, abundance, plenty.
 Ivverfolla, to surpass.
 Ivvergalarn'd, crack-brained
 Ivvergooka, to overlook.
 Ivvergookt, overlooked.
 Ivverg'sheit, conceited.
 Ivverhara, overhear
 Ivverhaird, overheard.
 Ivverhawbt, in general.
 Ivver-hols-un-kup. over
 head and heels

Ivverhond, to overcome.
 Ivverhussa, overalls.
 Ivverich, over, left over.
 Ivverlaiga, to consider, de-
 liberating.
 Ivverlaigt, considered.
 Ivverlaiva, to outlive.
 Ivverlawfa, to chill, to over-
 run.
 Ivverlivra, to deliver.
 Ivverlussa, to relinquish
 Ivvermasich, extravagantly.
 Ivvermarya, day-after-to-
 morrow.
 Ivver mocha, to repeat, to do
 again.
 Ivvernemna, to overtake.
 Ivvernoomma, overtaken.
 Ivverall, everywhere.
 Ivverous, very, exceedingly.
 Ivverous-shæ, exceedingly
 nice, exceedingly pretty,
 very nice, very pretty.
 Ivver roola, overruling.
 Ivversahna, oversee.
 Ivversahner, overseers.
 Ivversetz, translate.
 Ivver setz, reset.
 Ivversetza, translating.
 Ivver setza, resetting.
 Ivversetzer, translator.
 Ivversetz'd, translated [set.
 Ivver setz'd, having been re-
 Ivversetzung, translation.

Ivver shtooder'd, overstudied.
 Ivvershrift, superscription.
 Ivvershoo, rubber, overshoe.
 Ivvershoos, overshoot.
 Ivvershwemung, inundation.
 Ivversichtich, crosseyed.
 Ivverstzeiga, to convince.
 Ivvertzeit, convinced.
 subdue, vanquish, conquer.

Ivverweisa, convince, prove.
 Ivverweldicha, overpower,
 Ivverwelma, overwhelm.
 Ivverwelsa, overturn.
 Ivverwinna, to conquer, to prevail.
 Ivvertzook, cover.
 Ivvertzwarich, contrary, crosswise
 Ivvel, nauseated, nauseous, bad, evil.

J.

Jackline, checkrein.
 Jail, jail.
 Jealous, jealous
 Jelly, jelly.
 Jerry, Jerry, Jeremiah.
 Jigger, a drink of liquor.
 Jobba, jobbing.
 Jobber, jobber.
 Join, join.
 Joina, joining.
 Joiner, joiner.

Jointa, joining.
 Joka, joking.
 Joke, joke. [pansy
 Jonny-jump-up, heart's-ease,
 Journal, journal.
 Judge, judge,
 Judgment, judgment.
 Jury, jury.
 Jury mon, juryman.
 Justis, justice
 Justify, justify.

K.

Kæ, none.
 Kala, to choke.
 Kale, throat.
 Kale bond, throat band.
 Kan, can, jar.
 Kanna, canning.
 Kanich, king.
 Kanich reich, kingdom.

Kara, sweeping, ought to be, belongs.
 Karb, basket
 Kare, sweep, curve.
 Karbed, carpet.
 Karbed loompa, carpet rags.
 Karbet tzettle, carpet chain.
 Karbed waver, carpet weaver.

KARBER

So

KASE KOOCHA

Karber, body.
 Karb macher, basket maker.
 Karbs, pumpkin.
 Karbsa custerd, pumpkin
 custard
 Karbsa karn, pumpkin seed
 Karbsa pie, pumpkin pie.
 Karbsa ronka, pumpkin vine
 Karbsa shawl, pumpkin peel
 Karbsa shtick, pumpkin
 patch.
 Kard, hardened, tempered.
 Kardsagrawd, perpendicular,
 vertical.
 Kardslich, recently.
 Kards ochtemich, asthmatic.
 Kards sichtich, nearsighted.
 Kards sichticher, myope.
 Karl, fellow.
 Karu, kernel, rye.
 Karn air, rye ear or head.
 Karn brode, rye bread
 Karn feld, rye field.
 Karu male, rye flour.
 Karn shprow, rye chaff
 Karn shtro, rye straw.
 Karn shtuck, rye stack, rye
 stalk.
 Karrich, church, cart, carts.
 Karricha, churches.
 Karricha deer, church door.
 Karricha gae, church going.
 Karricha genger, church-
 goers.

Karricha gong, church aisle.
 Karricha g'shicht, ecclesias-
 tical history.
 Karrich gowl, cart horse
 Karrich hofe, churchyard,
 graveyard
 Karricha leid, church peo-
 ple.
 Karricha rawd, consistory.
 Karricha shtool, pew.
 Karsh, cherry
 Karsha, cherries.
 Kasha bame, cherry trees.
 Karsha bawm, cherry tree.
 Karsha boy, cherry pie or
 pies.
 Karha hard, cherry tray.
 Karsha huls, cherry wood.
 Karsha koocha, cherry tart
 or tarts.
 Karsha lawb, cherry leaves
 Karsha pie, cherry pie or pies
 Karsha shtae, cherry stone or
 stones.
 Kasha shtaner, cherry stoner.
 Kartz short
 Kartza, to shorten.
 Kartzer, shorter.
 Kartzlich, recently.
 Kartzsht, shortest.
 Kase, cheese.
 Kase bobla, marsh roots,
 Kase koocha, cheese cake or
 cakes.

KASTEREIL.

Kastereil, castor oil.
 Kawder, tom cat
 Kawf, buy, purchase.
 Kawfa, buying.
 Kawfer, buyer
 Kawfleit, buyers, shoppers.
 Kawfmon, merchant.
 Kawft, bought, purchased.
 Kechra, lintels.
 Kee, cows
 Kee bitters, tansy
 Kee bloom, dandelion.
 Keedreck, cow dung.
 Keedreck ruller, tumble bug.
 Kee driver, drover or drovers
 Keefer, cooper
 Kee ket, cow chain.
 Keel, cool.
 Keela, cooling.
 Keeler, cooler.
 Kee misht, cow manure.
 Keen, chin, shrewd.
 Keen bocka, jaw.
 Keeper, keeper.
 Keepulfer, cattle powder.
 Kee pulver, cattle powder
 Kee roos, lamp black.
 Keffer, bug.
 Keicha, to pant,
 Keichich, panting
 Keim, germ, sprout.
 Keima, sprouting, sprouts
 Keimed, sprouts.
 Keiser, emperor

KETSEL.

Keiser grone, imperial crown
 Keitle, wedge.
 Keitla, wedging.
 Kel, trowel.
 Kelch, cup chalice.
 Kelder, cider press
 Kelder house, press house
 Keller, cellar.
 Keller aisel, cellar bug.
 Keller deer, cellar door.
 Keller grate, cellar grate
 Keller kich, basement
 kitchen.
 Keller luch, cellar hole.
 Kellich, cup, chalice
 Ken, none, know.
 Ken mole, not once.
 Kenna, can, to know.
 Kenner, none.
 Kent, knows, could.
 Kentzaicha, mark of distinction.
 Kesht, chestnut.
 Keshta, chestnuts.
 Keshta bame, chestnut trees
 Keshta bawm, chestnut tree.
 Keshta farb, chestnut color.
 Keshta huls, chestnut wood.
 Keshta pife, chestnut whistle.
 Kesht igle, chestnut bur.
 Kessel kettle.
 Kessel flicker, tinker.
 Ket, chain.
 Ketsel, kitten, young cat.

Ketta, chains, to fasten with
a chain or chains.

Ketta boomp, chain pump

Ketta shtreng, iron traces.

Ketta shtrong, iron trace.

Ketta-koogel, chain-shot.

Kevvich, cage or cages.

Kich, kitchen.

Kicha deer, kitchen door.

Kicha dish, kitchen table.

Kicha drippl, waiter.

Kick, kick.

Kicka, to kick.

Kicker, kicker.

Kimmel, chervil, caraway.

Kimmera, grieving,

Kimmerlich, needful, pitiful.

Kin, chin

Kin bocka, jaw bone.

Kind, child

Kindhate, infancy, childhood.

Kindish, childish, babyish.

Kindle, pupil.

Kindlich, filial.

Kinner, children.

Kinner deep, kidnapper or
kidnappers

Kinner glaider, children's
clothes

Kinner marder, infanticide.

Kinner mord, infanticide.

Kinnish, childish

Kinner shoe, children shoes.

Kinshtler, wizard, conjurer.

Kinshtlich, ingenious, arti-
ficial.

Kinskind, grandchild

Kinskinner, grandchildren.

Kinsmawd, child nurse.

Kip, grudge, envy, hatred.

Kippich, jealous, envious

Kis, gravel, kiss.

Kisht, chest, intoxicated.

Kissa, pillow, to kiss.

Kissle, sleet.

Kisslich, sleety.

Kit, putty.

Kitch, scraper.

Kit henshing, kid glove or
gloves.

Kitsen, female cat.

Kitsla, to tickle

Kitslich, ticklish

Kivvel, bucket

Kobboot wornout, dead.

Koddoo, calico, prints.

Koddullish, Catholic.

Kollenner, almanac.

Kolbosht, calabash.

Kold, cold.

Kold feever, ague.

Kold maisel, cold chisel.

Kold stick, lunch.

Kold wedder, cold weather.

Kold wasser, cold water.

Kole shwartz, black as coal.

Kolledge, college.

Kolk, lime.

Kolk brenna, burning lime.
 Kolk brenner, lime burner.
 Kolk shtæ, lime stone.
 Kolk shtæ brooch, lime stone
 quarry.
 Kolk uffa, lime kiln.
 Kolk wosser, lime water.
 Kolmus, sweet flag.
 Kolp, calf.
 Kolpfel, calf hide
 Kolpflaish, veal.
 Kolpledder, calf skin.
 Kom, cog, cam.
 Komma, cogs, cams
 Kommail, camel.
 Kommer, bed chamber
 Komwilla, chamomile.
 Kom rawd, cog wheel.
 Kon, can.
 Kondel, spout.
 Kongress, congress.
 Kongressmon, congressman.
 Konnawl, canal.
 Konnoon, cannon.
 Konsdrawb, currant.
 Konsdrawva, currants.
 Kondsdrawva boi, currant
 pie.
 Konsdrawva shtuck, currant
 bush
 Konsdrawva wei, currant
 wine.
 Konsel, pulpit.
 Konsel raider, pulpit orator.

Konsel tzooker, rock candy.
 Koo, cow.
 Koocha, cake, cakes.
 Koocha blot, griddle.
 Koocha reddle, jagging iron
 Kooddle, tangle, entangle.
 Kooddled, tangled, entau-
 gled
 Kooddle fleck, tripe.
 Koogel, bullet, ball.
 Koogla, bullets, balls.
 Koogla form, bullet mould.
 Koom, come.
 Koombos, compass.
 Koommet, horse collar.
 Koommet deck, housing.
 Koommet shpæ, hames.[ers.
 Koonna, customer, custom-
 Koonna meel, grist mill.
 Koonsht, art, science, skill.
 Koonshdawvler, constable
 Koonshoft, patronage
 Koopper, copper. [tle.
 Koopper kessel, copper ket-
 Koopper mine, copper mine.
 Koopper roos, copperas.
 Koopper schmit, copper
 smith.
 Koos, kiss.
 Kootch, coach, carriage.
 Kord, cord, card.
 Korda, cards, to cord.
 Kor Freidawg, Good Friday
 Kornish, cornice.

Korraseera, to court.
 Korrawsha, courage.
 Korreb, basket.
 Korrebful, basketful. [et.
 Korreb mocher, basket mak-
 Korrella, beads.
 Korrella weida, osiers.
 Korrockter, character.
 Koryonner, coriander.
 Kos, money box, treasury.
 Koshta, cage.
 Kosset, corset.
 Kotz, cat.
 Kotza, cats.
 Katza grout, catnip. .
 Kow, chew.
 Kowa, to chew, to masticate.
 Kowm, scarcely, hardly.
 Krutten ale, croton oil.
 Kuch, cook, boil.
 Kucha, cooking, boiling.
 Kuchhoffa, pot, boiler.

Kuch kessel, boiler, boiling
 kettle.
 Kuch leffle, laddle [pan.
 Kuch pon, sauce pan, stew
 Kuch uffa, cooking stove
 Kullick, colic.
 Kulrawva colerabi.
 Kulwa, ear.
 Kup, head.
 Kupakissa, pillow. [work.
 Kup arwed, head or brain
 Kupcha, cup.
 Kuppatzeech, pillow case.
 Kup wæ, headache.
 Kusht, cost, board.
 Kushta, costs, costing. [sive.
 Kushtbawr, costly, expen-
 Kushtgenger, boarders.
 Kusht shpeelich, expensive,
 costly.
 Kuts, vomit
 Kutsa, vomiting.

L.

Lady, Lady.
 Laib'd, lives.
 Laib loft, enlivening.
 Laib wohl, live well, fare-
 well, adieu.
 Laid, sorrow, grief, regret.
 Laider, ladder.
 Laider bawm, ladder beam.
 Laider sphrussa, ladder run-
 dle.

Laider wogga, ladder wagon
 Laidich, tired, fatigued.
 Laidmeedich, sorrowful,
 disheartened, solitary.
 Laifer, runners
 Laifer sei, shoats
 Laig, lay, place, deposit.
 Laiga, to lay, to put.
 Laigeisa, axle plate.
 Laighinkle, laying hen.

Laigla, to deny.
 Laima, clay.
 Laimich, clayey.
 Lain, loan, borrow, lend.
 Laina, to loan, to lend, to borrow.
 Lainer, lender
 Lainich, alone.
 Lains house, tenant house.
 Lains mon, tenant
 Lair. empty, learning education.
 Laira, to teach, to instruct.
 Lais, read, pick.
 Laisa, reading, picking.
 Laish'd, do you read?
 Laisht, shoemaker's last.
 Laisht hooka, last hook.
 Lava, life, live, living.
 Laivalong, lifetime.
 Laivensbashreiver, biographer.
 Laivensbashreivung, biography.
 Laivens grout, live forever.
 Laivenslawf, biography.
 Laivensmittle, provisions.
 Laivens bolsem, restorative balsam.
 Laivens fersicherung, life insurance.
 Laivens g'for, in danger of life.
 Laivestzaicha, sign of life.

Laivestzeit, goal, or end of life.
 Laivestzeit, lifetime.
 Laiveswondle, biography.
 Laivich, alive.
 Lāding, landing.
 Lane, lane.
 Lappa, to lap.
 Larbsa, to drawl.
 Lare, learning, education.
 Larma, alarm, noise.
 Larmich, noisy.
 Larn, learn.
 Larna, to learn.
 Larning, learning, education
 Larrich, lark.
 Lash, whip, ferrule.
 Lasha, lashing.
 Latch, latch.
 Law. law.
 Lawb, foliage, leaves.
 Lawb frush, tree frog.
 Lawd, load, casket, coffin.
 Lawda, loading, shutter.
 Lawdamocher, undertaker.
 Lawd mose, loading measure.
 Lawd shtecka, ramrod.
 Lawendich, alive.
 Lawendichy mous fol, cat.
 Lawf, walk, way, course, gun barrel.
 Lawfa, to walk, to be a candidate for office, flowing.
 Lawfer, walker.

Lawfich, ruddy.
 Lawftzeit, rutting season.
 Lawful, lawful.
 Lawg, lye.
 Lawm, lame.
 Lawmasich, legal, lawful.
 Lawsuit, lawsuit.
 Lawyer, lawyer.
 Leabsta, dear, love, darling
 sweetheart.
 Lead, lead, solder.
 Leada, leading, to solder.
 Leader, leader.
 Lease, lease.
 Leasa, leasing.
 Leava, love, fondle, like,
 admire.
 Leaver, rather, lever.
 Lebbish, tasteless, unsavory.
 Lebawg, cuorse of life.
 Lebkoocha, honey cake.
 Lebra, to drink, to sip.
 Lechel, small hole.
 Lecherich, laughable, ridic-
 ulous, full of holes.
 Lecherlich, laughable, ridic-
 ulous, full of holes.
 Lechla, to smile.
 Leck, lick
 Lecka, to lick.
 Leckshun, lection.
 Leckshuneera, electioneer,
 canvass.
 Lecture, lecture.

Lectura, lecturing.
 Ledda, clay.
 Ledder, leather, flog.
 Leddera, to flog, to lash.
 Ledder-fartich-mocher, cur-
 rier.
 Leddern, leathern.
 Leddich, single, unmarried
 Leeg, lie.
 Leega, lies, to lie.
 Leffel, spoon.
 Lefts, lip.
 Leftsa, lips.
 Legal, legal.
 Legislata, legislating.
 Legislater, legislator.
 Leia, lying.
 Leiar, old ways, old ruts.
 Leira, to work slowly.
 Leib, belly, abdomen.
 Leibcha, corset, bodice.
 Leibhostich, identical.
 Leibshtick, favorite tune.
 Leibshmartza, belly-ache,
 pain in the stomach.
 Leibwæ, diarrhæ
 Leicht, funeral, easy, simple
 Leichta, illuminate, give
 light.
 Leichtfeesich, swift, light-
 footed.
 Leichtsinnich, thoughtless,
 frivolous, careless.
 Leid, suffer, people.

Leida, to like, to suffer, to allow, to bear.	Letsht, last
Leidhos, cavalry.	Letz, wrong.
Leidlich, agreeable.	Level, level.
Leim, glue.	Levela, leveling.
Leima, to glue.	Levergrout, liverwort.
Leim ledder, glue scrap, scraps of leather.	Liverwarsht, pudding, liver pudding.
Leims, lemons.	Liable, liable
Leimswosser, lemonade.	Liability, liability.
Lein, line.	Liberal, liberal.
Leina, lines, linen.	Library, library.
Leindooch, bed sheet.	Lice, lice.
Leinich, linen.	License, license
Leio'ich, linseed oil.	Licht, light, candle, lamp.
Leis, lice.	Lichtbootzshare, snuffers.
Leisht, slat.	Lichter, lights, candles, lamps.
Leishthuvvel, ogee, or head plane.	Lichter farrem, candle mould
Leit, people, suffer.	Lichterglobe, lamp chimney.
Lemon, lemon.	Lichtermocher, tallow chandler.
Lemons, lemons.	Lichter shtuck, candlestick
Lemonade, lemonade.	Lichter weecha, lamp wick.
Lendlich, rural, rustic.	Lichtmess, Candlemas.
Leng, length.	Lickerish, licorice.
Lengsht, longest, long ago.	Liddelhouse, water closet.
Lenner, garden beds, countries.	Lidderlich, naughty.
Lesh, slake, quench, extinguish.	Lied, song, hymn.
Lesha, slaking, quenching, extinguishing.	Lift, lift
Leshdera, blaspheming.	Lifta, lifting.
Lesson, lesson.	Lifter, lifter.
	Liftich, airy.
	Ligner, liar. [graph
	Likeness, likeness, photo-

Lilack, lilac.
 Lilya, lily
 Lime, glue.
 Lime ledder, glue scrap.
 Limit, limit
 Limitation, limitation.
 Lina, lines, to line.
 Line, line.
 Lining, lining
 Links, left, left-handed.
 Linna, linden, linen, lime
 tree.
 Linna bawm, linden or lime
 tree.
 Linna huls, linden wood.
 Lip, lip.
 Lisht, list.
 Lishta, to enlist.
 Literature, literature.
 Lively, lively
 Livver, deliver.
 Livvera, delivering.
 Lo, tan.
 Load, load.
 Loaf, loaf.
 Loafa, loafing.
 Loafar, loafer.
 Loan, loan.
 Lobba, rag, patch.
 Lobbish, negligent.
 Lobe, praise, reputation
 Locate, locate.
 Locata, locating.
 Location,

Loch, laugh.
 Lockseera, physic
 Lockseering, physic.
 Locomotif, locomotive.
 Locus, locust.
 Lod, lath.
 Lodda, laths.
 Loddarn, lantern.
 Loddeinish, Latin.
 Lodge, lodge
 Lodga, to lodge.
 Lodger, lodger.
 Lodging, lodging.
 Lodle, drunkard, tippler,
 drinker.
 Lodla, to loaf around and
 drink
 Lodnogle, lath-nail.
 Lodwarrick, applebutter
 Logic, logic
 Lo groob, tan pit.
 Lom, lamb.
 Lo meel, tanning mill
 Lomma, lambs.
 Lommadeera, lament, com-
 plain.
 Lommel, boor.
 Lomp, lamp.
 Lompes, lampus.
 Lomtzeit, ewing season.
 Lond, land, soil, country.
 Londaigner, land owner.
 Londkord, chart, map.
 Lond laifer, tramp.

Lond laiva, country life.
 Lond messer, surveyor.
 Lond regga, extended rain,
 incessant rain.
 Lond shilgrut, tortoise.
 Londshoft, vicinity.
 Lonely, lonely.
 Lonesome, lonesome.
 Long, long.
 Longa, reaching, handing.
 Long bainich, long-legged.
 Longmeedich, forbearing,
 Longmood, longsuffering.
 Long roond, oblong.
 Longsichtich far-sighted.
 Longsom, slow.
 Longweilich, tedious, lasting
 long, slowly.
 Longwid, coupling pole.
 Lonna, shafts, thill.
 Lonsmon, countryman.
 Loo wages.
 Looder, carrion,
 Looder fuggel, turkey buz-
 zard.
 Loodser, lantern.
 Looft, air, atmosphere.
 Looft luch, air hole.
 Looft rore, wind pipe.
 Looft rora, wind pipes,
 Looftich, airy
 Loomerich, limber.
 Loomp, vagabond.
 Loompa, rags, tatters.

Loompa carpet, rag carpet.
 Loompa mon, rag man,
 scares-crow.
 Loompich, ragged.
 Loona, linch-pin.
 Loosht, humor.
 Looshta, desire, delight.
 Looshtecra, enjoy.
 Looshtich, jolly, merry, de-
 lightful.
 Lootser, lantern.
 Loox, lynx.
 Lo rode, tan color.
 Los, careless, negligent.
 Lose, loose, sow.
 Losebrecha, break loose.
 Losegarissa, broke loose, tore
 loose
 Lose g'shussa, fired off.
 Losekawfa, to ransom, to re-
 deem.
 Losekawft, ransomed, re-
 deemed.
 Losekoonma, become free,
 emancipated.
 Loselussa, let loose, set free,
 dismiss, emancipate.
 Losemocha, untie, let loose.
 Losereisa, break loose, tear
 loose.
 Losesheesa, fire off, dis-
 charge a firearm.
 Loseshprecha, to acquit.
 Loseshrowva, unscrew.

Losht, burden, load.
 Loshter, vice, crime, very
 much.
 Loshterhoft, vicious.
 Lossichkate, lassitude
 Louch, leek.
 Loud, loud.
 Louder, louder, nothing but
 Louse, louse.
 Lova, praise.
 Lover, listen, watch.
 Lovera, listening, watching
 Loxeer, purge.
 Loxeera, purging
 Loxeer'd purged.
 Lo warm, tepid, lukewarm.
 Luch, hole.

Luch sake, compass saw.
 Luck, call, decoy.
 Lucka, decoying, calling.
 Luckich, having locks.
 Ludderish, Lutheran.
 Luff, love.
 Luff-letters, love-letters.
 Lung, lung
 Lunga fligel, lung lobe
 Lunga grout, lung wort.
 Lus, let.
 Lusht? Will you let?
 Lussa, letting.
 Lust, lets
 Lut, lot.
 Lutta, lots
 Lutterree, lottery.

M.

Mable, maple.
 Mabla, maple
 Mabla bawm, maple tree.
 Mabla huls, maple wood.
 Mabla wosser, maple sap.
 Mabla tzooker, maple sugar.
 Magnetise, magnetize, mes-
 merize.
 Magnetisa, to magnetize.
 Magnetised, magnetized.
 Magazine, magazine.
 Maid, maidens, girls, lasses.
 Maidel, girl, damsel, maiden
 Maid lice, tick seed.
 Maiglich, possible, probable.

Mail, mail, letters.
 Main, mean.
 Maina, meaning.
 Mainer, more.
 Maintain, maintain.
 Maintaina, maintaining.
 Maining, meaning.
 Maishter, master.
 Maishter wartzel, master
 wort.
 Majority, majority.
 Male, flour, meal.
 Malebry, meal pap.
 Male kisht, flour chest.
 Male koshta, flour chest.

Male seck, flour sacks.
 Male shtawb, flour or meal
 dust.
 Male soup, porridge, gruel.
 Mailich, floury, mealy.
 Maltz, malt.
 Mau, mother, ma.
 Ma mosheen, mowing ma-
 chine.
 Mauage, mauage.
 Managa, managing.
 Mauager, manager.
 Mane, mean.
 Mauung, meaning, opinion,
 intention, definition.
 Map, map.
 Mar, mare.
 Marra, mares.
 March, march.
 Marcha, marching
 Mard, murder.
 Marddawd, murder case.
 Marder, murderer, assassin.
 Marderg'shicht, murder case
 Marehate, majority.
 Mareheit, majority.
 Marereddich, horse raddish.
 Mareshtens, mostly.
 Marreb, ripe, mellow.
 Marrick, mark, market.
 Marricka, marking, to mark.
 Marrickdawg, market day.
 Marricks, marrow,
 Marrickwardich, remarkable

Marrosht, mud, slush mire
 Marshal, marshal.
 Mart, Martin
 Martz, March.
 Marvel, marble.
 Marya, to-morrow.
 Maryaessa, breakfast.
 Maryagabait, morning
 prayer.
 Maryarode, morning light.
 aurora
 Maryashtun, morning hour.
 Maryeds, in the morning.
 Masel, chisel.
 Masla, chiseling.
 Masich, frugal, economical,
 temperate, saving.
 Match, match
 Matcha, to match.
 Matchbox, match safe.
 Matches, matches
 Mattress, mattress.
 Mawd, maid.
 Mawdar mortar.
 Mawdar fogel, hod.
 Mawg, may, poppy.
 Mawga, stomach.
 Mawgabolsen, mint
 Mawgadricka, cardialgy.
 Mawgagromp, stomach
 cramp
 Mawger, lean, sterile.
 Mawgsht, you may.
 Mawl, grind.

Mawla, grinding.
 Mawna, mane.
 May, mow, more.
 Maya, mowing.
 Mayor, mayor.
 Mean, mean.
 Mechtich, mighty, powerful.
 Medadisht, Methodist.
 Medal, medal, a prize.
 Meddla, to meddle.
 Medatzeen, medicine
 Medsla, massacre, butcher.
 Meel mill.
 Meel dom, mill dam
 Meel mocher, millwright.
 Meel race, mill race.
 Meel shtæ, mill stone
 Meesalich, wearisome, tire-
 some.
 Meesich, idle.
 Meet, tired, meet.
 Meeta, to meet.
 Meeting, meeting
 Mei, my, mind, mine
 Meida, to avoid, to shun.
 Meiler, mouths
 Meind, mine.
 Meinda, to notice, to mind,
 to heed.
 Meindwaga, on my account.
 Meis, mice.
 Meisel, mouse.
 Meiselshtill, very quiet, pro-
 found silence.

Meiselfol, mice trap.
 Meisora, saxifrage.
 Melda, to apply, to announce
 Melk, milk.
 Melka, milking
 Melkaimer, milk pail.
 Melk shtool, milking stool.
 Melloon, melon.
 Melodee, melody.
 Mencha, small man, male
 bird.
 Meng, multitude, herd.
 Menlich, manly.
 Menner, men, husbands.
 Mensh, human being.
 Mensha, people.
 Mensha deep, kidnapper.
 Mensha feind, misanthrope,
 man hater.
 Mensha fershtond, common
 sense, human understand-
 ing.
 Mensha freind, philanthrope
 Mensha fresser, man eater,
 cannibal.
 Mensha hilf, human aid.
 Mensha kind, human being.
 Mensha olter, generation.
 Menshhate, mankind.
 Menshlich, human.
 Mensht, most.
 Menshun, mention.
 Menshuna, mentioning.
 Mer, we.

- Mes. to measure, brass.
 Mesht, fatten.
 Meshta, fattening.
 Mesrawd, perambulator.
 Mesrawm, foot measure.
 Messa, to measure, brass.
 Messer, knife.
 Messer gling, knife blade
 Messer heft, knife handle.
 Messerly, small knife, pen-
 Messer rick, back of a knife.
 Messershipitza, point of a
 knife.
 Messer shteel, knife handle.
 Mich, me.
 Mick, fly [paper.
 Micka bloshter, Spanish fly
 Micka grout, fly weed.
 Micka g'shar, fly-net
 Micka warer, fly brush.
 Micka weddle, fly brush.
 Mixle fooder, mixed proven-
 Midda, middle, centre. [der.
 Middanocht, midnight.
 Middawg, dinner, noon.
 Middawg essa, dinner. [care.
 Middle, sore hand, remedy,
 Middlemaisich, middling
 Middlemale, middlings.
 Middlemose, golden means.
 Middle punk, middle, centre.
 Middler, meditation.
 Mier, we.
 Mildaw, mildew.
- Mile, mile.
 Mileage, milcage.
 Mile shtae, mile stone
 Miller, miller.
 Millich, milk
 Millich bry, pap.
 Millich grout, milk weed.
 Millich hoffa, milk crock.
 Millich hore, down.
 Millich house, dairy.
 Millich sei, milk strainer,
 little pigs.
 Millich seicha, little pig.
 Millich soft, chyle.
 Milliner, milliner.
 Millitz, militia,
 Mils, spleen.
 Milsgronke, menancholy.
 Mily-on, million
 Milyoona, millions.
 Mine, mine, my own.
 Mine, mine
 Miner, mine, miner
 Mineral, mineral.
 Minnoot, minute. [hand.
 Minnootatzoyer, minute
 Misbehave, misbehave.
 Misbroucha, to misuse, to
 abuse.
 Mischief, mischief.
 Misdrow, mistrust. [trusting.
 Misdrowa, mistrusting, di-
 Misdrowish, suspicious, jeal-
 ous.

Misfergun, envy.
 Misfergund, envied.
 Misfergunna, to envy.
 Misferguunish, envious.
 Misfershtandnis, misunderstanding.
 Misferstond, misunderstanding.
 Misht, manure, dung
 Mishtben, barnyard.
 Mishtgovel, dung fork.
 Mislich, uncertain, critical.
 Miss, miss.
 Missa, to miss, must, compelled.
 Misserrawvel, miserable
 Mission, mission.
 Missionary, missionary.
 Missione, missionary.
 Missiones breddich, missionary services.
 Missione breddicher, missionary preacher.
 Missiones geld, money for foreign missions
 Mistake, mistake.
 Mistaka, mistaking.
 Mistaken, mistaken.
 Mit, with, along.
 Mitbringa, to bring along
 Mitbrooder, fellowman
 Mitdaila, participating.
 Mitgadailed, participated.
 Mitg'feel, sympathy, pity.

Mitgae, go along
 Mitganooma, took along.
 Mitgevva, to give along.
 Mitgonga, went along.
 Mitg'hulfa, helped along.
 Mitglieder, congregation.
 Mithelfa, help along.
 Mithola, fetch along
 Mitlawfa, walk along
 Mitleid, sympathy, pity
 Mitleida, to sympathise, compassion.
 Mitleidung sympathy.
 Mitlucka, to entice.
 Mitmocha, to participate.
 Mits, Mitts.
 Mittle, remedy, cure
 Mitwuch, Wednesday.
 Mix, mix
 Mixa, mixing
 Mixle, Mixture
 Mob, mob.
 Moch, make
 Mocha, making.
 Mocher, maker
 Mod, weary, faint
 Moda, fashions.
 Moddaring, pus.
 Mole, draw, one time.
 Mola, to draw, to paint.
 Moler, drawer, painter, scar. mark.
 Molossich, molasses, syrup.
 Mols, malt.

MOMMY

Mommy, mother.
 Mon, man.
 Moncher, many a one.
 Moncher lei, various, or different.
 Mondekrn, almond.
 Mondle, mantel, mantle, cloak.
 Mongle, wants, necessities, destitution.
 Monglehoft, destitution.
 Monichmohl, many a time, often.
 Monkey, monkey.
 Monneer, manners
 Monneerlich, polite, having manners.
 Monneerlichkate, politeness.
 Monnisht, Mennonite.
 Monopoly, monopoly.
 Monshoft, crew, garrison.
 Monskarl, man, male.
 Monsleit, men.
 Mon's ruck, man's coat
 Montle, mantle, mantel, cloak.
 Monument, monument.
 Mood, humor.
 Mooder, mother.
 Moodder grout, mother wart
 Moodder karn, ergot of rye.
 Moodder shofe, ewe.
 Mooder shproach, mother tongue.

95 MOOSHDER BOOCH

Mooderwæ, hysterics.
 Moodich, spirited, courageous.
 Moodlose, dejected, disheartened, discouraged.
 Moodmosa, to have suspicion
 Moodwilla, mischief.
 Moodwillich, mischievous.
 Moof, move, remove.
 Moofa, moving.
 Moofment, movement.
 Mook, fly.
 Mooka, flies.
 Moolly kup, tadpole.
 Moonps, mumps.
 Moon, moon.
 Moond, moon.
 Moondawg, Monday.
 Moonder, action, lively.
 Moonet, month.
 Moonetlich, monthly.
 Moonshei, moonshine.
 Moonufgong, rising of the moon.
 Moonunnergong, setting of the moon.
 Moonwexel, changes of the moon.
 Moos, must.
 Mooshder, pattern.
 Mooshder booch, pattern or sample book.
 Mooshgrut, muskrat.

Mooshgrut, muskrat. [fur
 Mooshgrutta howd, muskrat
 Mooshkata muskets.
 Mooshkate, musket.
 Mooshkawdnus, nutmeg.
 Mooshkeeter, mosquito.
 Mooshle, mussel, shell.
 Mooshla, mussels, shells.
 Moosick, music.
 Moosickond, musician.
 Morawl, moral, morality.
 Morawlish, politeness, pos-
 sessing good habits
 Mord, murder.
 Morda, murdering.
 Mordbrenna, arson, incen-
 diary.
 Morddawd, assassination.
 Moroshd, mire, mud.
 Morrick, market.
 Morricks, marrow. [non.
 Morter, mortar, a short can-
 Morgage, mortgage.
 Morya, to-morrow.
 Morya-essa, breakfast.
 Mose, measure.
 Mosheen, machine.
 Mosheena, machines.
 Mosht, mast, fertile.
 Moshtfee, fattening cattle.
 Moshtsei, fattening hogs.
 Moshtdorm, rectum.
 Moshy, taffy.
 Mosserich, gnarly.

Mot, faint, tired.
 Motif, motive
 Motion, motion.
 Motto, motto.
 Mould, mould.
 Moulda, moulding.
 Moulder, moulder.
 Moulding, moulding.
 Mouse, mou't, mouse.
 Mousa, changing feathers as
 birds, moulting.
 Mower, wall. [son work
 Mowera, walling, to do ma-
 Mowerer, mason.
 Mower kel, trowel.
 Mowersankle, plummet,
 plumline.
 Mowershtæ, building stone.
 Mowl, mouth
 Mowla, to scold, to grumble.
 Mowlaisel, one prone to
 scolding
 Mowlargel, mouth organ.
 Mowlbeer, mulberry.
 Mowlbeera, mulberries.
 Mowlbeera bawm, mulberry
 tree.
 Mowlful, mouthful.
 Mowlgrisht, hypocrite.
 Mowlkarreb, muzzle.
 Mowl-nei-henka, to interfere
 Mowl-uf-shparra, to yawn,
 Mowl warref, mole.
 Mowlish, saucy, insolent.

Mows, mouse, moult	Mulka, whey.
Mowsa. to catch mice, to moult	Mulka beera, cloudy berries, knot berries.
Mows dode, mouse dead	Multiply, multiply.
Mows fol, mouse trap.	Multiplya, multiplying
Mows kotz, mouser	Mush, mush
Mows tzeit, moulting season	Mush kup. dunce, blockhead.
Moy, May	Mush male, corn meal
Moy bloom, lily of the valley	Mush-un-millich, mush and milk.
Moy oppel. mandrake.	Musleen, muslin
Moy oppel grout, mandrake.	My, my.
Muddle, mould, pattern.	Myroon, sweet marjoram.

N.

Nade. seams, sews, necessary	Narda, north.
Nadelich, touchy, cross, vicious	Nardlich, northward, or northern.
Nadich, necessary, invite.	Nardlicht, aurora borealis, northern light.
Nadicha, to invite.	Narf. nerve.
Nager, negro.	Narfa, nerves
Nahra, to support, to nourish	Narfa fever, nervous fever.
Naicher, nearer.	Narhate, folly.
Naichera, approximate.	Narheit, folly.
Naigsht, next, near, nearest.	Narriets, nowhere.
Naikarvel, work box.	Narrish, foolish, crazy. insane.
Naitz, thread.	Narrish g'shwetz, foolish talk.
Namelich, namely.	Nashun, nation.
Namesake, namesake.	Natif, native.
Nar, lunatic, fool.	National, national.
Nara, fools, lunatics.	Naturalize, naturalize.
Nara house, lunatic asylum.	
Narashtraich, tomfoolery.	

Nava, aside.
 Navabei, besides.
 Navadrous, aside. out of the way.
 Navagabei, outbuildings.
 Navahar, at the side.
 Nava kushta, extra expenses
 Navanonner, side by side.
 Navanous, aside.
 Nava shtrose, by-way, by-road
 Nava socha, non-essentials.
 Navigate, navigate.
 Navigata, navigating.
 Navigation, navigation.
 Navigable, navigable.
 Navy, navy
 Nawb, hub, nave.
 Nawga, to gnaw, to wear, to waste.
 Nawma, name.
 Nawma grisht, pretended christian.
 Nawmens, by name.
 awra, nouriseing.
 Nawrhoft, nutritious.
 Nawrung, nourishment.
 Nawrungs groft, chyle.
 Naws, nose.
 Nawsadruppa, snivel.
 Nawsaluch, nostril.
 Nawsalecher, nostrils.
 Nawsapetzer, goggles.
 Nawsharn, rhinoceros.

Nay, no, sew
 Naya, sewing
 Nayern, dressmaker.
 Nay karrep, work basket, etui.
 Nay mosheen sewing machine.
 Nay mosheen agent, sewing machine agent.
 Neara, kidneys.
 Neara grout, sneeze wort.
 Neara gronket. Bright's disease.
 Neara shtick, romp of meat
 Neat, neat, clean, tidy, clinch.
 Neata, rivet, clinch.
 Neatichkate, tidiness.
 Neat nogel, clinch nail.
 Necksich, tantalizing.
 Neesa, sneeze.
 Negatif, negative
 Negel, nails.
 Negelcher, cloves, small nails
 Negociate, negotiate.
 Negociata, negotiating.
 Nei, new.
 Neia, new.
 Neia moda, new ways
 Neiarwaild, recently elected.
 Neias, news, something new
 Neibrecha, to break in.
 Neibringa, to bring in.
 Neid, spite
 Neidish, spiteful.

Neigabrucha. broke in.
 Neigabrucht, brought in.
 Neigarich, inquisitive.
 Neig'shtimd, elected chosen
 Neichkata, news
 Neichkenta, news.
 Neilich, lately, recently.
 Nei licht new moon.
 Nei mond, new moon.
 Nein, nine, no
 Neina, nine.
 Neint, ninth.
 Neintzæ, nineteen.
 Neintzain, nineteen.
 Neintzaint, nineteenth.
 Neintzich, ninety.
 Neintzichsht, ninetieth.
 Neisahna, to comprehend, to
 understand
 Neishpara, to lock up, to lock
 in.
 Nei Yohr, New Year.
 Nem, take.
 Nemma, take.
 Nemols, never
 Nemond, nobody
 Nenna, name.
 Nesht, nest, branches, limbs,
 wettest.
 Neshter, nests.
 Nesht oi, nest egg.
 Net, not, nor.
 Netz, net, midriff, diaphragm
 Netzwarriek, network.

Nevel, fog, mist, vapor.
 Nevelich, foggy, misty.
 Nevla, drizzling.
 Nib snath handle.
 Nibba, snath handles.
 Nichter, temperate, sober.
 Nicknawma, nickname.
 Nidder, low.
 Nidderer, lower.
 Niddersht, lowest.
 Nidderdrehtich, vile, base,
 despicable.
 Niddershlogga, discouraged,
 dejected, to knock down.
 Niemohls, never.
 Niemond, no one.
 Nimmy, no more, never.
 Nimmermæ, never more.
 Nits, nuts, nits
 Nissich, nitty.
 Nishtla, nestle.
 Nisshisser, gadfly.
 Nitslich, useful, profitable
 Nivver, across, over.
 Nix, nothing
 Nix noots, good for nothing,
 worthless.
 Nixnootsich, good for noth-
 ing, worthless.
 No, afterward.
 Nob, knob.
 Noble, noble.
 Noch, after. [bring after.
 Nochbringa, to bring up, to

Nochdem, afterwards, after this	Nochmohl's, afterwards.
Nochdenka, to meditate, to consider, to reflect.	Nochmocha, to imitate, to ape.
Nocheila, hurry after, follow quickly.	Nochorda, to take after.
Nochenonner, one after the other	Nochricht, news, notice, information.
Nochfilla, to fill up.	Nochsawga, to repeat, to report.
Nochfroga, to inquire.	Nocht, night.
Nochfulya, to succeed, consequences, to imitate, to follow.	Nochtarwed, night work.
Nochfulyer, follower, successor.	Nochtbloom, night blooming cereus.
Nochgaburt, after birth, placenta.	Nochteil, owl, night owl.
Nochigamocht, imitated, forged, counterfeited.	Nochtessa, supper.
Nochgevva, to yield, to recede, to give up.	Nochthoffa, chamber, pot.
Nochhar, afterwards.	Nochtmohl, communion, Lord's Supper.
Nochhelfa, to assist, to improve, to help.	Nochtshodda, night shade.
Nochkemling, descendant, offspring.	Nochtwechter, night watchman.
Nochkooma, to follow.	Nochweis, proof, evidence.
Nochkoomer, descendant, follower.	Nocker, knocker.
Nochlessich, heedless, careless, negligent	Nockich, naked, nude.
Nochlessichkate, negligence	Noda, seams, bank-bills, notes.
Nochlussa, to give away, to relax, to abate, to slack.	Noddeerlich, natural.
	Noddecrlichkate, naturalness
	Noddoor, nature
	Noddoorforsher, naturalist.
	Noddoorgawva, natural gifts.
	Node, need, distress, seam, bank-bill, note.
	Nodegalitta, suffered, damaged.

Nuchnet, not yet
Nuckle, knuckle.
Nuffember, November.
Nuisance nuisance,

Nul, zero, naught, cipher.
Nurse, nurse.
Nursa, nursing
Nursery, nursery.

O.

O, Oh
Oabsht, fruit.
Oabsht bame, fruit trees.
Oabsht bawm, fruit tree.
Oasht, east
Oashter, Easter.
Ob, off, from. [ecary.
Obbadaik, drug store, apoth-
Obbadaiker, druggist apoth-
Obbadit, appetite. [ecary
Obbaditlich, appetizing, de-
licious, savory, dainty.
Obbarshta, brush off.
Obheisa, bite off
Obbinna, to hoop, to bind
with hoops or tires.
Obblaicha, to bleech, to
fade.
Obblawda, to strip off leaves.
Obbleddra, stripping off
Obble, apple. [leaves.
Obble bawm, apple tree.
Obbootsa, wipe off.
Obbrea, to seeth, to scald.
Obbrecha, break off.
Obbrenna, burn down.
Obbril, April.
Obbrooch, injury, damage.

Obdahla, to separate, to
share, to dissolve.
Obdecka, unroof, uncover,
unveil.
Obdonka, discard, cast aside.
Obdrawga, to clean off.
Obdrawk, duty, excise,
tax, impost. [twist.
Obdraya, to turn off, to
Obdrenna, to rip off.
Oblussa, to leave off
Obdrickla, to dry.
Obdrickle loompa, drying
cloth or rag.
Obfoll, offal. [tatize.
Obfolla, to fall off, to apos-
Obfuddra, to demand.
Obfressa, to browse, to eat
off, to nibble.
Obg'folla, fallen off
Obgakartzt, abbreviated,
shortened
Obgaluffa, walked away,
started, came to pass, re-
sulted. [tographed.
Obganumma, decreased, pho-
Obgaritsht, slipped off.
Ogbarivva, polished.

Obgarootslit, slipped off
 Obgarissa tore off.
 Obgatzaird, emaciated, lean.
 Obgatzugga, skinned.
 Obgawaina, to wean
 Obgawaind, weaned.
 Obgawicha, strayed, left the
 right way or path,
 Obgawoga, weighed off.
 Obgawora, worn off
 Obgetterei, idolatry.
 Obglora, to clear off, to
 clarify.
 Obgong, egress.
 Obgrotsa, to scrape off
 Obg'sawt, denied, refused,
 excepted
 Obg'setst, discharged.
 Obg'shimocht, tasteless, ab-
 surd
 Obg'shoft, abolished, work-
 ed off, polished. [ed.
 Obg'shoona, skinned, abrad-
 Obg'shtonna, stale, stood at
 a distance
 Obg'shussa, fired off
 Obg'shwora, sworn off.
 Obgut, idol.
 Obhala, heal off.
 Obhara, to give a hearing, to
 moult.
 Obharricha, to give ear, to
 listen. [ing.
 Obhenka, hanging off, slop-

Obhenkish, sloping, inclined
 Obhocka, to chop or cut off.
 Obhola, to meet.
 Obhondla, to trade, to ex-
 change
 Obhong, slope, declivity.
 Obhuvla, to plane.
 Object, object.
 Objecta, objecting.
 Objection, objection
 Obkara, to sweep.
 Obkartza, to shorten, to ab-
 breviate.
 Obkartzung, abbreviation.
 Obkeela, cool off.
 Obkeppa, to decapitate, to
 behead.
 Oblaga, to lay off.
 Oblagla, to deny.
 Oblawda, unload
 Oblawfa, to come to pass, to
 come off, to walk away, to
 start.
 Oblevla, to level, to grade
 Oblus, gutter, allowance.
 Obmajsla, to chip off, to
 chisel off.
 Obmawgra, to emaciate, to
 become lean. [vey.
 Obmessa, measure off, sur-
 Obmola, to paint, to draw.
 Obnemma, to diminish, to
 decrease, to photograph,
 to amputate, to accept

Obocht, care, caution, heed
 Obrawma, to skim, to clear
 things away.
 Obrecha, to rake off.
 Obrechla, to deduct.
 Obreisa, to tear off, to make
 a diagram.
 Obreiva, to polish.
 Obrigoash, apricot.
 Obrigasha, apricots
 Obris, diagram, plan.
 Obritsha, to slip, to slide off.
 Obroda, to dissuade.
 Obroofa, to call off.
 Obsaloot, absolutely, by all
 means.
 Obsarf, observe
 Obsarfa, to observe.
 Obsahna, to learn by seeing.
 Obsawga, to reject, to re-
 fuse, to revoke.
 Obseina, sign off.
 Obsets, heel, heels
 Obsetsa, to dismiss, dis-
 charge, expel, set off.
 Obshala, to peel, to sneak
 off from work.
 Obshawma, to skim, to scum.
 Obsheed, departure. [tory.
 Obsheeds breddich, valedic-
 Obsheeva, to scud to leave
 hastily, to push off
 Obshei, abhor, detest, hatred
 Obsheilich, detestable, abom-
 inable.

Obshelda, to scold.
 Obshelding, a scolding.
 Obshicka, to discharge.
 Obshinna, to skin, to flay, to
 scud.
 Obshittla, shake off
 Obshleifa, to grind off.
 Obshlogga, to knock down,
 as an auctioneer, to brush
 off with the open hand.
 Obshneida, to cut off.
 Obshoffa, to work off, to
 polish, to rid.
 Obshrecka, to scare off, to
 intimidate
 Obshreiva, to copy
 Obshtrowva, to unscrew.
 Obsht, fruit.
 Obshtæ, to become stale, in-
 sipid or tasteless.
 Obshtaila, to sneak off, to
 slip away
 Obshtarma, to chase off.
 Obsht bawm, fruit tree.
 Obshteiga, to dismount, to
 get off.
 Obshtecka, to stake off
 Obshtella, to stand off, to
 unload.
 Obshtimma, to vote, to veto.
 Obshtreicha, to stroke or
 scrape off.
 Obshtiigla, to curry. [mand.
 Obshtrofa, rebuke, to reprimand.

Obshwara, abjure, swear off.	Obwitsha, to slip away un-
Obshwarung, abjuration	observed
Obshwenka, to rinse.	Obworda, to wait on, to
Obshworda, to cut off slabs,	nurse.
to give a beating, to skin	Obwonder, nurse, waiter.
pork.	Obwordern, female nurse.
Obsicht, object, intention,	Obwordung, attendant, at-
purpose.	tention.
Obsots, ledge, heel. [ing.	Obyawga, to chase off.
Obsowfa, to weaken by sack	Och! oh!
Obtzarrickla, to mark off	Ocht, eight, attention, care,
with a compass.	esteem
Obtzawma, to unbridle.	Ocht-dawg uhr, eight-day
Obtzawna, to lose the teeth.	clock
Obtziega, skinning.	Ochtem, breath.
Obtzook, discount, deduc-	Ochtgevva, taking care.
tion	Ochtsom, careful, attentive.
Obtzoppa, to tap, to bottle.	Ochtzæ, eighteen.
Obtzuppa, to pull off by	Ochtzich, eighty. <i>geigh</i>
slight jerks.	Ocht-un-ochtzich, eighty.
Obtzwinga, extorting	Ockadeera, to get along.
Obwada, to graze.	Ocker, acre.
Obwake, byway or road,	Okerbow, agriculture.
wrong way or direction	Oekshun, auction.
Obwara, to oppose, to wear	Octafe, octave.
off.	Octover, October.
Obweicha, deviating.	Odar, artery, vein.
Obweiser, gutter	Odara, arteries, veins.
Obwelka, to wither, to fall off	Odarlota, venesection, to
Obwenda, averting.	bleed.
Obwexla, to change off.	Odarmancha, agrimony.
Obwisha, to wipe off, to	Odarmanly, agrimony.
clean, to dust.	Odder, order, condttion,
Obwisher, wiper, duster	state.

Oddera, to order.	Oll, all.
Odders, orders, common.	Olladawg, every day.
Odem, breath.	Ollai, alone.
Of, ape.	Ollainich, alone.
Ofderg'shar, gear.	Ollamohi, every time.
Offa, apes.	Ollaweil, just now.
Offag'sicht, mask.	Ollennoch, accordingly.
Offenda, to offend.	Oller, all.
Offer, offer.	Olleraisht, first.
Offera, to offer.	Ollerdings, sure enough, to be sure.
Office, office.	Ollerhond, various things, various kinds.
Officer, officer.	Ollerhondle, monopoly.
Official, official.	Ollerlei, various.
Ohr, ear.	Ollies, all.
Ohra, ears.	Oll nix, all nothing, in vain.
Ohra ring, ear ring ' ear rings.	Ollow, aim.
Old, old, stale.	Olmuechtich, almighty.
Older, beau. age.	Olmnonner, altogether.
Older-weiver glawva, old granny's belief.	Ohraesa, alms.
Older-weiver-soomer, Indian summer.	Olenzwartzel, elecampane.
Old maid, old maid.	Ols, always, still, than.
Oldy, old, girl, sweetheart, wife.	Olsamohl, sometimes.
Ole, cel.	Olsfort, always.
Ola, eels.	Olwisent, all-knowing, om- niscient.
Olaihowd, eel skin.	Om, at, on.
Olgamæ, common, com- monly, in general.	Ombose, anvil.
Olgamein, common, com- monly, in general.	Ombrel, umbrella.
Olich, linseed oil.	Ombrella, umbrellas.
	Omerella karsha, morella cherries.
	Omole, also, once.

Omshel, robin.	Opposa, opposing.
Omt, office.	Opposishun, opposition
On, on, at.	Oppushle, apostle
Ondifty, eudive.	Oppushle gaschichta, Acts of the Apostles.
Onkel, uncle.	Ore, ear.
Onker, anchor.	Öra, ears.
Onkera, anchoring, to au- chor.	Ora bloser, tell-tale, tale- bearer.
Onna, there, down.	Ora loppa, ear muff.
Onner, other	Ora ring, ear ring
Onnersht, otherwise.	Ora shmols, ear wax.
Onnershter, otherwise.	Orawæ, earache.
Oushtot, instead	Orawox, ear wax.
Ontwart, answer.	Ord, place, sort, kind
Oomet, rowen, eddish, after- math, second crop.	Ordlich, middling, queer, singular, strange.
Oor, clock.	Ordning, order, discipline.
Oora, clocks.	Orensh, orange
Oorag'sicht, face of a clock, dial.	Orenstzwivel, Indian turnip.
Oorakoshta, clock case.	Orfeiga, boxing the ears.
Oora shelf, clock shelf.	Organize, organize.
Oorashpring, clock spring.	Organiza, to organize.
Oor-grose-fodder, great grandfather.	Organizashun, organization.
Oor haver, progenitor, ori- ginator.	Organized, organized.
Oorsoch, cause.	Origin, origin.
Operate, operate	Originata, to originate.
Operata, operating	Originashun, origination.
Operation, operation.	Orin, arm, poor.
Operator, operator.	Ormæ, army.
Opinion, opinion.	Ormer, pauper.
Oppose, oppose.	Ormood, poverty.
	Ormsalich, needy, poor, helpless.

Ornament, ornament.	Ousbeettzettle, quit notice.
Ornamenta, ornamenting.	Ousbleiva, delay, stay out.
Orndlich, decent.	Ous-blonsa, to transplant.
Orrich, ark.	Ous-blooga, dig, furrow, plow out.
Orrick, very.	Ousbootsa, to clean out, to reprimand, to ridicule.
Orrigle, organ.	Ousbrecha, to break out, to beg n
Orrigle shpee'er, organist.	Ousbrooch, outbreak.
Orrigle shtool, organ stool.	Ousdaila, to distribute, to share.
Orsh, breech, rump	Ousdreiva, drive out
Orshbocka, buttocks.	Ousdenka, consider, plan, contrive.
Os, as that.	Ousdeena, to serve a full term
Ose, carrion.	Ousdoo, to cancel.
Osha Mitwuen, Ash Wednesday.	Ousdowra, to hold out, to last.
Oshba, asp, aspen.	Ousdraya, to wring as clothes to turn out
Osht, east, orient.	Ousdrayer, wringer, clothes wringer.
Oshter, Easter.	Ousdreiva, drive out, expel, exterminate. [press.
Oshtera, Easter.	Ousdricka, press out, ex
Oshter Moondawg, Easter Monday	Ousdrinka, drink out.
Oshter haws, Easter present, a mythical creature.	Ousdrook, expression.
Oshter Soondawg, Easter Sunday.	Ous-va, to show distemper.
Ouf, up.	Ousfarrichta, to draw fur- rows.
Oufershtaung, resurrection.	Ousfawrung, eruption.
Ounce, ounce.	Ousfechta, to fight it out.
Ous, out.	
Ousawennich, by heart, out- side.	
Ousbacka, backing out.	
Ousbatzawla, paying out.	
Ousbatzawlt, paid out. [quit.	
Ousbeeta, to give notice to	

Ousfeera, to carry out.
 Ousferkawfa, sell out.
 Ousferkawit, sold out.
 Ousfilla, fill out, fill up.
 Ousfinna, find out ascertain.
 Ousfleessa, to emit
 Ousfloos, emission
 Ousfol, fall out, disagreement.
 Ousfolla, falling out, disagreeing. [out.
 Ousfressa, to gnaw or eat
 Ousfronsla, to fringe or wear to fringes.
 Ousgabreod, hatched
 Ousgabissa, cut out, left behind [long
 Ousgablivva, delayed, stayed
 Ousgablonst, set out, planted out, replanted.
 Ousgablookt, plowed out
 Ousgabootst, cleaned out.
 Ousgabrucha, broke out.
 Ousgabutta, given notice to quit, requested to leave.
 Ousgadailt, distributed.
 Ousgadeent, served out.
 Ousgadeirt, besieged, tired out, exhausted
 Ousgadowered, held out, outlasted. [out.
 Ousgadrayed, wrung, turned
 Ousgadrickt, expressed, pressed out.

Ousgadrickled, dried out.
 Ousgadrivva, drove out.
 Ousgae, go out, leave out.
 Ousgagrawva, dug out, excavated.
 Ousgalaibt, outlived.
 Ousgalornt, outlearned, finished learning.
 Ousgamaiselt, mortised.
 Ousgamisht, cleaned a stable of manure, dunged.
 Ousgamocht, outened, quenched, decided upon
 Ousgamulka, milked out.
 Ousganoomma, drawn, unless. [ed.
 Ousgnort, degenerated, mixed
 Ousgapickt, picked out.
 Ousgapockt, unpacked
 Ousgarechled, reckoned out.
 Ousgarissa, absconded, slipped away. [out
 Ousgarivva, erased, rubbed
 Ousgaroofa, called out
 Ousgarooft, rested.
 Ousgarulled, rolled out, thinned out by rolling.
 Ousgarut, exterminated, totally destroyed.
 Ousgawesha, washed out, scrubbed.
 Ousgawesserd, soaked, freshened from salt by water, as meat.

Ousgawicha, turned about, avoided.
 Ousgawisht, rubbed out, erased, effaced
 Ousgawitsht, slipped away.
 Ousgawoxa, sprouted.
 Ousgatzocked, scalloped.
 Ousg'farricht, furrowed.
 Ousg'feered, carried out.
 Ousg'filled, filled out.
 Ousg'folla, fallen out, disagreed.
 Ousg'foonna, found out, discovered.
 Ousg'fressa, eaten out, done eating.
 Ousg'fronseled, fringed.
 Ousg'fuchta, fought out.
 Ousg'holta, reserved, exempt
 Ousg'hoongert, famished, starved.
 Ousg'said, sown, seeded.
 Ousg'sawt, declared, pronounced.
 Ousg'setst, set out, transplanted.
 Ousg'shawlt, shelled, peeled
 Ousg'shend, reprimanded.
 Ousg'shenkt, poured out.
 Ousg'shittled, shaken out.
 Ousg'shlussa, locked out.
 Ousg'shoft, carved out
 Ousg'shpeeld, played out, worn out.

Ousg'shpread, spread out
 Ousg'shprucha, pronounced
 Ousg'shput, mocked, ridiculed, taunted.
 Ousg'shteird, fitted out.
 Ousg'shtonna, endured, suffered
 Ousg'shtorva, died out
 Ousg'shwenkt, rinsed out.
 Ousg'suffa, drank out.
 Ousgevva, give out.
 Ousgevver, distributor,
 Ousgawb, expenditure.
 Ousgong, exit.
 Ousgonga, went out, adjourned, dismissed, left out.
 Ousgriawva, to excavate, to dig out. [efface.
 Ousgrotsa, scratch out, erase,
 Oushala, to heal perfectly
 Ousheelicha, to hollow out.
 Oushenka, to unhook
 Oushensla, to ridicule.
 Ousholda, to endure, to bear, to stipulate.
 Ouskara to sweep.
 Ouskoomma, get along, to fare, to live within means.
 Ouskucha, extract, clean by boiling.
 Ouslaiga, explain, expound.
 Ouslaiger, interpreter, expositor.

OUSSIRAH

OUSSIRAH

Ouslaira, to empty, to pour
away.

Ouslansa, sort out, pick out,
assort.

Ouslaiva, outlive.

Ouslawfa, to expire, to end,
to run out.

Ouslenner, foreigner, alien.

Ouslennish, foreign.

Ouslifta, to ventilate.

Ouslifting, ventilation.

Ousmaisa, to mortise.

Ousmelka, milk out.

Ousmishta, to clean a stable
of manure.

Ousmocha, extinguish, de-
cipher, to plan, to dig out.

Ousmoverra, to wall out, to
curb.

Ousnaya, to embroider, to
stitch.

Ousnemma, to exchange, to
empty, to draw.

Ouspicka, to pick out.

Ouspocka, to unpack.

Ousorda, degenerate.

Ousrechla, to reckon out, to
calculate.

Ousret, excuse, pretext.

Ousreisa, to abscond, to tear
out, to slip away. [out.

Ousreiva, to erase, to rub

Ousroofa, to call out, to an-
nounce.

Ousruuta, to rest.

Ousrutta, to exterminate, to
root out, to destroy totally.

Oussaya, to sow, to seed.

Oussawga, to declare, to an-
nounce.

Oussetsa, transplant.

Ousshawla, to shell, to peel.

Oussheesa, shoot out.

Ousshienka, to pour out.

Ousshenna, to reprimand.

Ousshitla, to shake out.

Ousshlake, young shoots or
sprouts.

Ousshleek, to lick out.

Ousshleesa, to lock out, to
exclude.

Ousshoffa, to carve out.

Ousshpreada, to spread out.

Ousshprecha, pronounced

Ousshproch, pronounced
verdict.

Ousshputta, to mock, to
taunt, to ridicule.

Ousshtie, to endure, to be
to suffer.

Ousshitarra, to stir out.

Ousshitarva, die out.

Ousshteiga, to dismount.

Ousshteir, outfit.

Ousshteira, to fit out.

Ousshwenka, to rinse out.

Oussicht, prospect, expecta-
tion, view.

Oussichta, prospects, expectations.	[suck.	Ovet evening, west, eve.
Oussoufa, to drink all, to		Ovet lied, evening hymn
Oustzaring, consumption.		Ovets, in the evening.
Oustzocka, to scallop.		Ovver, but, be careful
Oustzurichta, to perform.		Ovverglawva, superstition.
Ouswarfling, an imperfect specimen, seconds.		Ovet ode, evening sky, red evening sky.
Ousweicha, to turn out, to avoid.		Ox axe, axle.
Ouswennich, outside external, by heart. committed to memory		Oxa-air, axe-eye.
Ouswennich larna, to commit to memory, to learn by heart	[scrub.	Oxa-helm, axe-helve
Ouswesha, to wash out, to		Oxle, shoulder.
Ouswesra, to immerse, to soak, to freshen from salt		Oxlegnucha, shoulder blade.
Ouswitsha, to slip away.		Oy, egg.
Ouswisha, to efface, to erase, to rub out.		Oyer, eggs.
Ouswonderer, emigrant.		Oyer dutter, yolk of an egg.
Ouswoxa, to sprout, to spring shoots.		Oyer farreb, egg dye
		Oyer koocha, omelet.
		Oyer shuck, ovary.
		Oyer shawl, egg shell
		Oyer wei, egg nog
		Oyshter, oyster
		Oyshter boi, oyster pie.
		Oyshter pie, oy-ter pie.
		Oyshter shawl, oyster shell.
		Oyshter soup, oyster soup

P.

Paddle, paddle.	Painta, to paint
Paddla, to paddle.	Painter, painter.
Pafa, behave.	Parade, parade.
Pafement, pavement.	Parada, parading
Page, page.	Parasawl, parasol.
Paga, paging.	Pardon, pardon [don.
Paint, paint.	Pardona, pardoning, to par-

PARDONED

Pardoned, pardoned.
 Parfect, perfect
 Parfecta, to perfect
 Parfection, perfection.
 Parform, perform.
 Parforma, to perform.
 Parformer, performer
 Parlor, parlor
 Parribes, purposely.
 Parsanelich, personal.
 Parshing, peach.
 Parshing bawm, peach tree
 Parshing boongard peach
 orchard.
 Parshing shtæ, peach stone.
 Parsone, person.
 Partition, partition.
 Party, party.
 Passa, to pass
 Passage, passage.
 Passenger, passenger.
 Paste, paste.
 Paterly, parsley.
 Patty pan, patty pan.
 Pawd, path.
 Pawr, pair.
 Pawra, to pair.
 Peckcha, pimple.
 Peddle, peddle.
 Peddla, to peddle.
 Peddler, peddler.
 Peepa, to peep, peeping.
 Peffer, pepper.
 Peffera, to pepper.

PEIN

Peffer box, pepper box.
 Pei, pie.
 Peif, whistle, fife, pipe.
 Peifa, to whistle, to pipe.
 Peil, arrow.
 Peilar, pier, pillar.
 Peiu, pain, torment.
 Peinicha, to torment.
 Peinlich, painful, torment-
 ing.
 Pensil, pencil.
 Pensilfawner, Pennsylvanian
 Pensilfawnish, pertaining to
 Pennsylvania.
 Pensilfawny, Pennsylvania.
 Pensilfawnish Deutsch, Penn-
 sylvania Dutch.
 Pensilvanian, Pennsylvanian
 Pensilvany, Pennsylvania.
 Pensilvany Deutsch, Penn-
 sylvania Dutch.
 Pero, bureau
 Pesht, rest, pestilence.
 Peshter, pester.
 Peshtbloder, blister.
 Pet. pet
 Petishun petition.
 Petishuna, to petition, peti-
 tioning.
 Petter, godfather.
 Petz, pinch.
 Petza, to pinch, piaching.
 Petzer, punch, pliers.
 Pein, torture.

Peinicha, to torture.	Pint-blech, pint measure, tin cup.
Pflacha, to foster	Pishber, whisper.
Pflicht, duty, obligation.	Pishbera, whispering.
Pflichtich, dutiful	Pishtole, pistol
Pick, pickaxe, pick, choice, select, choose	Pitch, pitch.
Picka, to choose, to select, to pick.	Pitcha, pitching.
Pickle, pickle.	Platform, platform.
Picter, picture.	Pleasa, to please.
Picter frame, picture frame.	Pledge, pledge.
Pif, whistle, shrill whistle.	Pledga, to pledge.
Pile, arrow, pile.	Plenty, plenty.
Pila, arrows, to pile up.	Pock, pack, bundle, wrestle, arrest.
Pill, pill	Pocka, packing, wrestling, arresting.
Pilla, pills.	Poetry, poetry.
Pinbora, pegging awl.	Pof, minister, preacher, priest.
Pingshta, Whitsuntide.	Pohawna, peacock.
Pingsht bloom, pink, lilac, swamp pink.	Pohinkle, pea hen.
Pingsht Moodawg, Whit- Monday.	Poke, poke, to work slowly
Pingsht Soondawg, Whit- Sunday.	Poka, to poke, to work slowly.
Pink, pink.	Poke beera, poke berries poke weed.
Pinkeye, pinkeye, a disease of horses.	Poke wartzel, poke root
Pinklich, exact, punctual.	Pokich, slow, poky.
Pinnegel, shoe pegs.	Policy, policy.
Pinnogel, shoe peg.	Polish, polish.
Piss, piss, urinate.	Polite, polite.
Pissa, pissing, to urinate.	Pollosht, mansion, palace.
Pisspot, chamber	Palm, palm. [day.
Pint, bint.	Palm Soondawg, Palm Sun-

Pon. pan.
 Pouhaws, scrapple.
 Ponna. pans.
 Ponna deckel. pan cover.
 Ponnakoocha. pancake. fritter.
 Ponnashteel. pan handle.
 Poodle hund. poodle dog.
 Poond. pound.
 Poor's. punk.
 Poonkt. period.
 Poont. pound.
 Popla, poplar.
 Popular. popular.
 Porbia. small-pox.
 Porbia blontza, vaccinate.
 Porra. preacher. minister.
 Porradies. Paradise.
 Porraleit, clergy.
 Porrashriftlich. clerical.
 Porraskinner, catechumens.
 Poshdore, pastor.
 Portrait. portrait.
 Postpone. postpone.
 Postpona, to postpone.
 Postpone. postpone.
 Potsient. patient.
 Potsienta, patients.
 Pou. Paul.
 Powder. powder.
 Powdara. powdering.
 Practise, practice.
 Practisa, to practice, practicing.

Preis. price.
 Preisa. prices. to price.
 Prentis, apprentice.
 Prepare. prepare.
 Prepara, preparing.
 Prepared, prepared.
 Present, present: gift.
 Preserve, preserve.
 Preserva. preserving.
 Preserved, preserved.
 Prisoner, prisoner.
 Principal. principal, chief.
 Principle, principle, character.
 Proclama. proclaiming.
 Proclamation, proclamation.
 Proceed, proceed.
 Proceeda, proceeding.
 Production, production.
 Producta, products.
 Produsa, producing.
 Professa. professing.
 Professor, professor.
 Promota, to promote.
 Promotion, promotion.
 Proof, proof.
 Proofs, to prove.
 Propose, propose.
 Proposa, to propose.
 Proposition, proposition.
 Prosecuta, to prosecute.
 Prosecution, prosecution.
 Prosecutor, prosecutor.
 Protecta, to protect.

Protection, protection.
 Protesht, protest.
 Proteshta, protesting.
 Proteshtond, Protestant.
 Protesta, to protest.
 Providi, to provide.
 Providing, provided
 Prunelagrout, heal-all, self-
 heal.
 P'setsa, to trim.
 P'setsung, trimmings.
 P'sheisa, to cheat
 P'shimpa, to disgrace, to
 abuse.
 P'shissa, cheated.
 P'shleesa, to concluded.
 P'shlogga, shod.
 P.shloos, conclusion
 P'shlussa, concluded.
 P'shtel, order
 P'shtel'd ordered.
 P'shtella, to order.
 P'shtellung, appointment.
 P'sinna, considering.
 P'solter, Psalter.
 P'sonders, particularly.
 P'sooch, visitors, guests,
 visit.
 P'soocha, to visit
 P'soonna, decided, consid-
 ered.
 P sorriect, provided for, at-
 tended to.
 P'sorya, to provide for.

Public, public
 Publish, publish.
 Publisha, publishing.
 Publisher, publisher.
 Puck, pimple.
 Pucka, pimples.
 Pud, bud
 Pudda, buds.
 Puff, puff.
 Puffa, puffing.
 Pulfer, powder.
 Pulferharn, powder horn or
 flask.
 Pulfer meel, powder mill.
 Pulse, pulse.
 Pulsoder, artery.
 Pulver, powder.
 Pulver harn, powder horn or
 flask.
 Pulver meel, powder mill.
 Punch, punch.
 Puncha, punching.
 Punctuata, punctuating.
 Punk, punk.
 Push, push.
 Pusha, pushing.
 Pusher, pusher.
 Pushta, post.
 Pushta bora, boring posts.
 Pushta borer, post auger
 Puahta fens, wost fence.
 Pushta luch, post hole.
 Pushtmaishter, postmaster.
 Pusht offis, post office.

POOSHTOOR

Pushtoor, posture.
 Pushtreider, mail carrier.

Quack, quack.
 Quality, quality.

Rabe, vine.
 Race, race.
 R ce shpringa, running race.
 Race gowl, race horse,
 Race g'shproona, ran a
 race.
 Raffle, raffle.
 Raffla, to raffle.
 Raffle match, raffle match.
 Raft, raft.
 Rafta, rafting.
 Rageera, to reign, to govern,
 to rule.
 Rageerung, government.
 Ragishter, register.
 Raich, reach,
 Raicha, reaching.
 Raid, talk, oration, speech.
 Raida, talking, to talk.
 Raidel, red chalk, boom
 pole.
 Raider, speaker, orator,
 talker.
 Raidla, measles, to fasten
 with a boom pole.
 Raidsel, riddle, conundrum,

RANK

Puzzle, puzzle.
 Puzzla, to puzzle.

Q.

Quantity, quantity.
 Quart, quart.

R.

Raif, hoop.
 Raif shtecka, hoop pole
 Raiga, to stir, to move, to
 hurry.
 Raigle, rule.
 Reigla, rules.
 Raiglemaisich, regular,
 punctual.
 Raiglemaisichkate, regu-
 larly.
 Raigt, moves, stirs, touches,
 hurries
 Railing, railing.
 Railwake, railroad.
 Raimer, Romans.
 Rais, race, journey, raise.
 Raisa, to raise, to race, to
 travel.
 Raisade, receipt.
 Raisht, roast.
 Raishta, to roast.
 Raitsel, riddle, conondrum.
 Rale, real.
 Rally, rally.
 Range, range, wrench.
 Rank, rank.

Ranks, rank.
 Ranka, ranking.
 Rap, rap.
 Rappa, to rap.
 Rare, pipe stem.
 Rascal, rascal.
 Rate, rate.
 Ratify, ratify.
 Ratifya, ratifying.
 Ratification, ratification.
 Ravish, ravish, rape.
 Ravisha, to ravish, to com-
 mit rape.
 Ravisher, ravisher.
 Ravishment, ravishment.
 Rawb, rob.
 Rawb deer, beast of prey.
 Rawb fogel, bird of prey.
 Rawchgæterish, greedy, ava-
 ricious.
 Rawd, wheel.
 Rawda, cockle.
 Rowm, cream.
 Rawma, to draw cream.
 Rawm greegel, creamer.
 Rawm leffle, skimmer.
 Rawna, stripes or marks
 from violent beating.
 Rawr, scarce, rare.
 Rawrichkate, scarcity.
 Rawsa, to rage, raging,
 Rawserrei, fury, freuzy,
 rage.
 Rawva, to rob.

Rawver, robber.
 Ratzept, recipe, prescrip-
 tion.
 Ready, ready.
 Ream, ream.
 Recha, rake or rakes, to
 rake.
 Rechla, to calculate, to cy-
 pher.
 Rechle booch, arithmetic
 Rechler, mathematician.
 Rechling, problem, sum, ac-
 count
 Recht, right.
 Rechta, rights.
 Rechter brooder, blood-
 brother.
 Rechtsfartich, to clear, to
 purify.
 Rechtmaisich, legally, law-
 fully, justly.
 Rechtmaisichkate, legality.
 Rechts, right-handed, to the
 right.
 Rechtshoffa, virtuous, relia-
 ble, honest, just, upright.
 Rechtshtella, vindicate.
 Recite, recite.
 Recita, to recite, reciting
 Recollecta, to recollect.
 Recommenda, to recom-
 mend.
 Recommendation, recom-
 mendation.

Record, record.	Reflector, reflector.
Recorda, to record.	Reform, reform.
Recorder, recorder.	Reforma, to reform.
Recovera, to recover.	Reformer, reformer.
Redder wheels.	Ref shprussa, rack rundle.
Reddich, raddish.	Regga, rain.
Reddich shtick, raddish patch.	Regga booga, rainbow.
Reddich sooma, raddish seed	Regga wosser, rain water.
Redeema. to redeem.	Regga wedder, rainy weather
Redeemed, redeemed.	Regga fogel, plover
Redoos, reduce.	Regga worm, rain worm.
Redoosa, to reduce, reduc- ing	Regiment, regiment.
Reeb, turnip.	Register, register.
Reeb sooma, turnip seed.	Regular, regular.
Reecha, to smell.	Regulata, to regulate.
Reecher, nose, smeller.	Regulashun, regulation.
Reema, strap, to praise, throng.	Regulator, regulator.
Reera, to stir, affect.	Rei, in here, baste, stich.
Reerand, affecting, touch- ing.	Reia, to stich, to baste, to regret, instep.
Rees, giant.	Reib, rub, grate.
Reesel, snout, proboscis.	Reibloom, everlasting.
Reeshter, a patch on a shoe.	Reich, rich, wealthy
Reeva, turnips.	Reichdoom, riches, wealth.
Reeva shtick. turnip patch.	Reichlich, richly, abundant, abundantly, bountifully, bountiful.
Reeva tzulawd, turnip salad.	Reida, to ride, to go on horseback.
Reff, rack, grain cradle.	Reider, one who rides, rider.
Refferree, arbitration.	Reif, ripe, mellow.
Refferreemon, arbitrator.	Reifa, frost, hoar frost.
Reffermeared, Reformed.	Reifadem, basting thread.
	Reif drawva, chicken grapes.

Reifle, rifle.
 Reiford, tansy.
 Reim, rhyme.
 Reima, to rhyme, to agree.
 Reimeedich, repentant.
 Rein, pure, clean, chaste.
 Reinicha, to cleanse, to
 purge, to purify.
 Reis, rice, tear.
 Reisa, griping, tearing, to
 tear.
 Reisend, ferocious, wild,
 savage.
 Reisheit, slider, sway bar
 Reiva, to grate, to rub, to
 scrub.
 Reiveisa, grater.
 Reject, reject, discard.
 Rejecta, to reject, to throw
 away.
 Rejoisa, rejoicing
 Releas, release.
 Releasa, releasing.
 Released, released.
 Relyone, religion.
 Remoof, remove.
 Remoofa, removing.
 Remoofed, removed.
 Renewa, to renew.
 Renna, to butt, to thrust, to
 ram, to run against.
 Rent, rent.
 Renta, to rent.
 Repeal, repeal.

Repeala, repealed
 Report, report.
 Reporta, reporting.
 Reporter, reporter.
 Republic, republic.
 Republican, Republican.
 Republicawnisher, Republi-
 can.
 Rashpect, respect.
 Rashpecta respecting.
 Reshpectable, respectable.
 Reshta, to arrest to bring
 suit.
 Resolf, resolve.
 Resolfa, to resolve.
 Resolushion, resolution.
 Resign, resign.
 Resigna, resigning
 Resigned, resigned
 Resignation, resignation.
 Ressaid, receipt.
 Retch, tattle, tell tale, tale-
 bearer.
 Retcha, to tattle, tell tales
 Retcher, tell-tale, tale-
 bearer.
 Retail, retail.
 Retaila, retailing.
 Retailer, retailer.
 Retreat, retreat, fall back.
 Retreata, to retreat, to fall
 back.
 Retreated, fallen back, re-
 treated.

Retz, a tease.
 Retza, to tease.
 Revife, revive.
 Revifa, to revive.
 Revifal, revival.
 Revolfa, revolving.
 Revolfer, revolver.
 Revolushion, revolution.
 Revver, river.
 Reward, reward.
 Rewarda, rewarding.
 Rib, rib.
 Ribba, ribs.
 Ribba fel, pleura. [ribs.
 Ribba shtosa, butt in the
 Rice, rice.
 Rice soop, rice soup.
 Richta, to direct, to judge.
 Richter, judge. [true.
 Richtich, correct, accurate,
 Richtichkate, settlement,
 accuracy.
 Richtsheid, straight-edge.
 Richtshnoor, plubline.
 Rick, back.
 Ricka, to move a little
 Rick gronket, rickets.
 Rickmaisel, backbone.
 Ricksthennich, arrearages.
 Rickshtond, arrears.
 Rickshtrong, spine. [ache.
 Rickwæ, lumbago, back-
 Ride, ride.
 Rida, riding.

Ridla, to shake, to cast up,
 to accuse.
 Rig, rig.
 Rigga, rigging.
 Riggle, rail.
 Riggle reida, see-saw.
 Riggle shlus, stock lock
 Rilps, rogue, rough fellow.
 Rilpsich, rough, unmannerly
 Rime, rhyme.
 Rima, rhyming.
 Rin, leak, bark.
 Rind, heifer.
 Ring, ring.
 Ringa, ringing, to ring.
 Ringle blooma, marigold.
 Ring-ous-shlogga, to play
 Copenhagen.
 Ring shlock shpeela, to play
 Copenhagen.
 Rings-room, all around.
 Ringworrein, ringworm.
 Rins fee, cattle.
 Rinsflaish, beef.
 Rins ledder, kip leather,
 neat's leather. [tle.
 Rinsshtick fee, head of cat-
 Rins tzoong, beef tongue,
 neats tongue.
 Riot, riot.
 Ris, crack, fissure, rent.
 Rishpla, panicles.
 Risht, prepare. [prepare.
 Rishta, to make ready, to
 Rishterrei, preparation.

Rishthhouse, arsenal.	Rodesome, safe, advisable.
Rishtich, healthy, vigorous.	Rode wartzel, blood root.
Rishting, preparation.	Rof. to grab or gather up hastily. [up quickly.
Risk, risk.	Roffa, grabbing or gathering
Riska, to risk.	Rohr, pipe.
Ro, raw.	Ronft, brim, rim.
Roan, roan.	Ronk, vine, tendril
Roasht, roast.	Ronka, vines, tendrils.
Roashta, rosating, to roast.	Roo, rest
Roasht grade, grid iron.	Rooder, rudder, oar.
Roasht gravy, dressing.	Roof, call.
Roasht pon, roaster, roasting pan.	Ruf, up, upon.
Rocha, mouth. [breaker.	Roofa, calling.
Rocha bootzer, napkin, jaw-	Roog, rest
Rochgeer, greed. [cious.	Rooga, resting.
Rochgeerish, greedy, avari-	Room, around, about
Rockgoon, raccoon. [guess.	Roomlaifer, tramp.
Rode, red, advice, counsel,	Roomlawfa, to walk around, to tramp.
Roda, to guess, to advise, to counsel. [selor.	Roon, run, brook.
Rode gevver, adviser, coun-	Roond, round.
Rode gleedich, red hot.	Roonding, roundness.
Rode huls, log wood.	Roondlich, roundish, cylin- drical.
Rodelawfa, inflammation.	Roond maisel, gouge.
Rodelich, reddish.	Roondtzarrickle, callipers.
Rode Mon, Red Man.	Roonga standard.
Rode Menner, Red Men.	Roonganeera, to ruin.
Roder aichhaws, red or fox squirrel. [precipited.	Roonley, brooklet.
Roder brinsabadawd red	Roonner, down.
Rodereep, redbeet, beet	Roonsel, wrinkle.
Roder peffer, Cayenne pep- per	Roonsla, wrinkles.
Rodereeva, redbeets, beets.	Roonslich, full of wrinkles
	Roor, dysentery.

Roorgrout, cudweed.	Rowboshtich, rough, ungentlemanly.
Roos, soot	Rowda, rue
Roosich, sooty. [swallow.	Rowva, caterpillars.
Roos-shwollem, chimney-	Roya, rows.
Rootch, slide, slip.	Rubarb, rhubarb.
Rootsha, sliding, slipping.	Ruck, coat.
Ropple, rattle, clatter, rustle.	Ruck fligel, coat flap.
Roppla, rattling, clattering.	Ruff, rough.
Roplich, rattly, dilapidated.	Ruffle, ruffle.
Rose, rose.	Ruffla, to ruffle, ruffling
Rosa, roses.	Ruffler, ruffler.
Rosa shluck, rose bush.	Ruffles, ruffles.
Rosh, hasty, quick.	Ruich, quiet, still.
Roshpel, rasp.	Rule, rule.
Roshpla, rasping.	Ruler, ruler.
Rossel, rattle.	Rula, ruling.
Rossla, rattling.	Rull, roll.
Rosselshloug, rattlesnake.	Rulla, rolling. [bacco.
Rosselshlong howd, rattle- snake skin.	Rull doowock, twist of to-
Rosem, rosin.	Rull huls, rolling pin.
Rouns, rounds, circuit.	Rull meel, rolling mill.
Rous, out	Rum, around.
Rousend, rousing.	Rup, pull.
Rouser, rouser.	Rups, muss, trouble.
Rousfudra, to challenge.	Rush, rush.
Rousgevva, to publish, to give out,	Rusha, rushing.
Roush, spree, rustle.	Rusht, rust.
Rousha, to rustle, to rush.	Rushta, rusting.
Row, rough.	Rushtich, rusty.
Rowbels, a rough, unman- nerly fellow. [ish.	Russich, ratty.
Rowbelsich, rough, rowdy-	Russina, raisins.
	Rutz, snot.
	Rutzich, snotty.
	Rutz naws, snot nose.

Sæ, see, sea, sons, ocean
 Sæ rawver, pirate, sea robber.
 Safe, safe, soap.
 Safa, to soap, to save.
 Safa shawm, lather.
 Safa shissel. soap dish.
 Safa wosser, soap suds.
 Sagoond, second. [hand.
 Sagoonda. tzoier, second
 Saig, saw.
 Sahn, see, look.
 Sahna. seeing, observing.
 Saiga, sawing, benediction, blessing.
 Saiga richter, saw wrest.
 Saigbuck, sawhorse.
 Saiger, sawyer.
 Saigle, sail.
 Saigla, sailing.
 Saigmale, sawdust.
 Saigmeel, sawmill.
 Saigna, to bless.
 Saigraws, seagrass, seaweed.
 Said, cord, string.
 Sail, soul, band.
 Sailich, blessed, blissful.
 Sailichkeit, salvation.
 Sailor, sailor.
 Sair, very.
 Salary, salary.
 Saloon, saloon.
 Saloot, salute.
 Saloota, saluting.

Saminaur, seminary.
 Samly, assembly, Legislature.
 Samlymon, member of Congress. [Congress
 Samlymenner, members of
 Sankle, plummet.
 Sankleshnoor, plumbline
 Santannial, centennial, century, one hundred years.
 Sard, kind, sort.
 Sarda, assort, sorts, kinds.
 Sarrick, provide, care
 Sarrickfeldich, careful, cautious
 Sarricklose, careless [ous.
 Sarricksome, careful, dubious
 'Sarsht, first.
 Sarya, provide, care.
 Saryafrei. free from care.
 Sash, sash
 Satisfaction, satisfaction.
 Satisfia, satisfying.
 Sawden, Satan.
 Sawdonish, satanical.
 Sawg, say.
 Sawm, hem, seam.
 Sawma, to seam, to hem.
 Sawmadros, marigold.
 Sawmasailich, tardy.
 Say, sow.
 Saya, sowing, seeding.
 Saymon, sower.
 Sech, colter.
 Secht, says.

Sechtzain, sixteen.
 Sechtzaint, sixteenth.
 Sechtzich, sixty.
 Sechtzichslit, sixtieth
 Seck, pockets, sacks, bags.
 Secretary, secretary.
 Section, section.
 Seech, victory.
 Seecha, winning.
 Seechreich, victorious.
 Seenery, scenery.
 Sees, sweet.
 Seeser, sweeter. [bread.
 Seesflaish, pancreas, sweet
 Seeshuls, licorice root. [toes.
 Seesgrumbeera, sweet pota-
 Seesgrumbeera ronka, sweet
 potato vines.
 Seesgrumbeera shtick, sweet
 potato patch.
 Seeslich, sweetish.
 Seftich, to have a bad repu-
 tation, bad, indecent.
 Sei, swine, his.
 Seia, straining.
 Seiaimer, swill bucket, strain-
 ing bucket.
 Seiarlich, tart, acrid, acid.
 Seiarrei, hoggishness, glut-
 tonous.
 Scibarshta, pig's bristles.
 Seibartsel, purslain. [bean.
 Seiboon, horse bean, hog
 Seid, are, side, since.

Seida, silk.
 Seida bledder, side traces.
 Seida flaisch, flitch,
 Seidagraws, dodder.
 Seida warrem, silk worm.
 Seider, cider.
 Seider mocha, making cider
 Seider press, cider press.
 Seidooch, straining cloth
 Seidrokc, pig's trough.
 Seifenger, pig catcher.
 Seiflaish, pork, bacon.
 Seifos, swill barrel
 Seiftza, to sigh.
 Seiftzar, sigh.
 Seigrumbeera, chat potatoes
 very small potatoes, gener-
 ally fed to swine
 Seiish, hoggish, dirty, glut-
 tonous. .
 Seikivel, swill bucket.
 Seil, awl.
 Seiledder, hog leather.
 Sein, sign.
 Seina, to sign.
 Seiner, his.
 Seiohra bletter, plantain
 leaves, hog weed.
 Seishneida, gelding.
 Seishneider, gelder.
 Seisowfa, swill.
 Seivera, to cleanse.
 Seiverlich, tidy, clean.
 Sel, that.

Selbsht, self.
 Selbshtmord. suicide.
 Selda, seldom.
 Select, select.
 Selecta selecting.
 Selection, selection.
 Sellamohls, that time.
 Seller, that one
 Selly, those, she.
 Selvan, selvedge.
 Sennit, Senate.
 Senniter, Senator.
 Sens, scythe.
 Sensaworref, snath.
 Sentence, sentence.
 Sentiment, sentiment.
 Separata, separating.
 Separation, separation.
 Separator, separator
 Sessa, assessing. .
 Sesser, assessor.
 Sessment, assessment.
 Set, should
 Sets. set, sit.
 Setsa, sitting.
 Setta, should
 Settec, settec.
 Settle, settle.
 Settla, settling.
 Settlement settlement.
 Sex, six.
 Sexa, six.
 Sext, sixth.
 Shæ, nice, beautiful.

Shæhate, beauty
 Shæheit, beauty
 Shade, sheath, scabbard.
 Shada, to shade, to divorce,
 to separate. [bone.
 Shadel, crease, skull, skull-
 Shadelhowd, pericranium.
 Shadelich, injurious, nox-
 ious.
 Shadewosser, aquafortis, mu
 Shafe, shave. [riatic acid.
 Shafa, shaving.
 Shafer, shaver, pawnbroker.
 Shafing, shavings.
 Shaft, shaft.
 Shaifel, lamb.
 Shail, peel, pare, blind in
 one eye.
 Shaila, peeling, paring.
 Shailcha, saucer.
 Shailgrout, calandine.
 Shailmeelcha, apple parer.
 Shailshtæ, hull-mill-stone.
 Shaimel, bolster.
 Shaimel bret, bolster bed.
 Shaimel nogel, bolster pin,
 coupling pin.
 Shain, nice, pretty.
 Shair, scissors, shears
 Shaira, shearing, cutting
 hair.
 Shaker, shaker
 Shape, shape, sheaf, sheaves.
 Share, share.

Shara. sharing, dividing
 Sharf, sharp, shrewd, keen
 Sharfa, sharpening
 Shartz. apron, sweet-heart.
 treasure, treasury.
 Shartzfel, leathern apron.
 Shartz kommer, treasury.
 Shartz maishter, treasurer.
 Sharva, sherd.
 Shawb, scrape, moth.
 Shawd, a pity. [jury.
 Shawda, damage, harm, in-
 Shawdalose, free or exempt
 from danger. [bond.
 Shawdalose bond, indemnity
 Shawl. shawl, shell. [shell.
 Shawla. parings. shells, to
 Shawl woke, Balance scale.
 Shawn, shame, scum, foam,
 froth
 Shawnich, frothy, foamy.
 Shawn leffel, skim ladle
 Shawr, share, plow-share.
 Shawrbuck, scurvy.
 Shawva, moths, to scrape.
 : heckich, spotted, veriegat-
 ed, dappled, piebald.
 Shed, shed.
 Sheena, splints.
 Sheena basem, splint broom.
 Sheer, nearly, almost.
 Sheera, to urge, to stir.
 Shees, shoot, spring.
 Sheesa, to shoot, shooting

Shees brigel, fowling-piece,
 gun.
 Shees pulfer, gun powder
 Sheeva, to shove, to push.
 Sheever, drawer.
 Sheeverly, trundle-bed.
 Sheia, to frighten, to scare
 Sheib, pane, target.
 Sheilich, hypocritical.
 Sheiheilicher, hypocrite.
 Sheiheilichkate, hypocrisy.
 Sheiledra blinkers [seem.
 Shein, shine, appearance,
 Sheina, shining, seeming,
 appearing. [pear.
 Sheint, seems, shines, ap-
 Shelf, shelf.
 Shelm, knave, rogue.
 Shemdich, be ashamed.
 Shemma, to be ashamed.
 Shemt, ashamed. [able.
 Shendlich, disgraceful, piti-
 Shenk, grant, bestow, give.
 donate, present.
 Shenka, to grant, to bestow,
 to donate, to present
 Shenker, donor, presenter.
 Shenkel, thigh.
 Shenking, donation. [ful
 Shenner, nicer, more beauti-
 Shep, dip, crooked, lopsided.
 Shepbowl, dipper
 Sheppa, to dip, to shovel.
 Shepper, dipper.

Shepbowl, dipper.
 Shepfung, creation.
 Shep kivvel, dip keg.
 Shep leffel, ladle.
 Shetz, estimate.
 Shetza estimating.
 Shetzel, sweet-heart, lover.
 Shetzung estimation.
 Shlck, send.
 Shicka, sending. [ent.
 Shicklich, suitable, conveni-
 Shicksawl, fate, doom.
 Shiff, ship, vessel.
 Shiffawit, navigation.
 Shiff brooch, shipwreck
 Shiffle, weaver's shuttle.
 Shiffleit, sailors.
 Shift, shift, temporary.
 Shifta, to shift as cars, to pro-
 vide for temporarily.
 Shild, sign.
 Shild grout, scull cabbage.
 Shilgrut, tortoise.
 Shilsheid, single-tree.
 Shimmel, a white horse.
 Shimmelich, mouldy.
 Shimmerich, to glimmer.
 Shimp, disgrace, dishonor.
 Shimpa, to disgrace, to dis-
 honor.
 Shimpnawma, nickname.
 Shin, shin, flay, scud.
 Shinbæ, shin
 Shindla, shingles.

Shindla-mocher, shingle-
 Shindle, shingle [maker.
 Shind-mar, jade
 Shinka, shoulders.
 Shin-looder, scamp
 Ship, shovel, spade.
 Shippa, shovels. dandruff.
 spades.
 Shipshoft, concern
 Shissel. dish.
 Shisla, dishes.
 Shit, pour.
 Shitta, to pour, pouring.
 Shittle, shake.
 Shittla, shaking, to shake.
 Shittle-govel, wooden fork.
 Shittler, shaker.
 Shitz, marksman, hunter.
 Shitza, to protect
 Shivel, lump, chunk.
 Shivera, shivers, to shiver.
 Shiverich, speckled, slaty,
 gravely.
 Shkate, skate
 Shkata, skating.
 Shkater, skater.
 Shkates, skates.
 Shkeem, scheme.
 Shkip, skip.
 Shkippa, skipping.
 Shkramble, scramble.
 Shkrambla, scrambling.
 Shkrape, scrape, plight
 Shkrapa, scraping, to scrape

Shkwarl squirrel.
 Shlack, shock
 Shlaif, drag
 Shlaifa. to drag.
 Shlai erich, sleepy, drowsy.
 Shlase gorn seive
 Shlake, whipping, flogging,
 Shlap, slap
 Shlappa, slapping.
 Shlate, slate.
 Shlate decker, slater.
 Shlate doch, slate roof.
 Shlate hommer, slate hammer.
 Shlatich, slaty
 Shlate negel slaters' nails.
 Shlate pencil, slate pencil.
 Shlate shtæ, slate stone
 Shlecht, naughty, wicked,
 bad. [or boy.
 Shlechter, worse, a bad man
 Schlechtie, a bad woman or
 girl.
 Schlechtsht, worst.
 Schlechtichkate, wickedness.
 Shleck, lick.
 Shlecka, licking, lapping.
 Schleckerrei, dainties.
 Schleckerwaiser, sweet meats
 Shlees, lock.
 Shleesa, locking.
 Shleeslich, in conclusion.
 Shleggle, sledge.
 Shleich, sneak.

Shleicha, sneaking.
 Shleif, slide, grind
 Shleifa, grinding, sliding.
 Shleifshtæ. grindstone.
 Shleim, slime
 Shleimich, slimy.
 Shlenk, sling, latch.
 Shlicht huls. sleeking stick.
 Shlicht huvvel, smoothing
 plane
 Shlick, slick, cunning, sly.
 Shlickser, hiccough.
 Shlide, slide.
 Shlida, sliding
 Shliffle, a big, stout fellow.
 Shlim, sad, slim, bad.
 Shling, hot punch, sling.
 Shlip, slip.
 Shlippa, to slip.
 Shlipper, slipper.
 Shlippich, slippery. [sills.
 Shlippers, slippers. sleepers,
 Shlissel, key.
 Shlissel bletcha, escutcheon.
 Shlissel bloom, primrose.
 Shlissel luch, key hole.
 Shlissel ring, key ring.
 Shlits, slit, hole, rent.
 Shlitta, sleigh, sled.
 Shlitta baw, sleighing.
 Shlitta fawra, sleigh riding.
 Shlitta laifer, sleigh runners.
 Shliver, splinter. [lings.
 Shlivera, splinters, kind-

Shlocht, butcher, slaughter.	Shlosa, hail, hailing.
Shlochta, butchering, slaughtering	Shlovver, slaver. [ber.
Shlocht fee, fattened cattle.	Shlovvera, slaving, to slab-
Shlock, strike, paralysis	Shlovver doocin, bib.
Shlofe, sleep, temple.	Shlow, sly, shrewd, cunning
Shlofa, sleeping.	Shluss, lock.
Shlofe kommer, bed room.	Shly, sly, cunning.
Shlofe koomrawd, bed fel- low.	Shmaichle, flatter, cajole
Shlofe shtoob, bed room.	Shmaichla, to flatter, to ca- jole, to entice.
Shlogga, to strike, to beat.	Shmaichlich, insinuating.
Shlom, mire, slime, mud	Shmall, narrow.
Shlompich, slovenly.	Shmaltz, lard.
Shlong, snake, serpent.	Shmart, smart, diligent.
Shlonga, snakes.	Shmartza, pain.
Shlonga heeter, dragon-fly, snake-feeder.	Shmartzlich, painful.
Shlook, swallow.	Shmase mick, blue bottle fly.
Shlooka, swallowing.	Shmear, grease, oil.
Shloommer, slumber.	Shmeara, greasing
Shloommera, slumbering.	Shmear kase, cottage cheese.
Shloop, tie, bow, loop, to creep through a narrow passage	Shmear kon, oiler, oil can.
Shloopa, creeping through a narrow passage	Shmear saif, soft soap
Shlop, swill, slop.	Shmeis, throw.
Shlop aimer, swill bucket.	Shmeisa, throwing.
Shlope, slope.	Shmeis gorn, cast net.
Shlopa, sloping.	Shmels, melt, thaw.
Shlop hoot, sun-bonnet.	Shmelsa, to thaw, to melt, to dissolve.
Shloppa, to slop, slopping	Shmit, smith, blacksmith
Shloppich, sloppy, dirty.	Shuit shop, smithy, black- smith shop. [tongs.
	Shmit tzong, blacksmith
	Shmock, taste.
	Shmocka, to taste.

Shmocksht? do you taste?

Shmodich, sultry.

Shmoke, smoke.

Shmoka, smoking. [mer.

Shmoke dawga, Indian sum-

Shmoke doowock, smoking tobacco.

Shmokich, smoky.

Shmoke peif, smoke pipe.

Shmoke peifa, smoke pipes.

Shmoke peifa rare, pipe stem

Shmols, lard.

Shmols press, lard press

Shmols shtenner, lard can.

Shmootz, fat, grease. filth

Shmootz blocka, grease spot.

Shmootzich. greasy, oily.

Shmoontzle, smile.

Shmoontzla, to smile.

Shmoontzlich, smiling.

Shmots, smack.

Shmotsa, to smack.

Shnai, snow.

Shnaia, to snow, snowing.

Shnai bloom, snow drop.

Shnai bolla, snow ball.

Shnaid, snows, snowing.

Shnai flucka, snow flake.

Shnai g'shtivver, snow squall.

Shnai shtarrem, snow storm, blizzard

Shnai weis. snow white.

Shnai wosser, snow water.

Shnapper, snapper, trigger.

Shnar, jerk, twitch.

Shnar fogel, humming bird.

Shnarra, to jerk, to twitch.

Shneck, snail.

Shnečka, snails.

Shnecka hous, snail shell

Shnecka shtaik, winding stair.

Sneek, sneak.

Shneeka, sneaking.

Sheekich, sneaky.

Shneer, lines.

Shneera, to lace, to cheat.

Shneer leivel, corset.

Shneer shtivel, lace shoes.

Shneid, edge, keen edge, cut.

Shneida. to cut.

Shneid bonk, cooper's or drawing beench.

Shneideisa, screw tap, die.

Shneid messer, cooper's or drawing knife.

Shneider, tailor, daddy-long-legs, crane fly, father-long-legs.

Shneidera, tailoring.

Shneidern, tailoress.

Shneidsa, to blow through the nose

Shnell, quick, swift, sudden.

Shnella, to fillip, to let fly, to hurry, to fling.

Shneller, spring, trigger, flip, kicker. [swiftness.
 Shnellichkate, quickness,
 Shnell shreiver, short hand writer, stenographer.
 Shnellwoke, steelyard.
 Shnep, snipe, woodcock, pry
 Shneppa, snipes, to pry
 Shnipelcha, small piece.
 snip.
 Shnipla, to snip.
 Shnippler, snipper.
 Shnipsa, to sob.
 Shnit, cut.
 Shnitloch, cutleek, chives.
 Shnits, dried apples.
 Shnitsla, to carve, to cut, to whittle. [apple pie.
 Shnits pie, snitz pie, dried
 Shnockerich, tender, slender, slim.
 Shnoddera, to shiver.
 Shnoke, gnat.
 Shnoka, gnats.
 Shnokafol, one who stands and stares with open mouth.
 Shnol, buckle.
 Shnolla, buckles, to buckle.
 Shnoofla, to sniffle, to pry.
 Shnoop, snuff.
 Shnoopa, to snuff, cold, hay fever, catarrh.
 Shnoopdooch, handkerchief.

Shnoopdoowock, snuff.
 Shnoopdoowock box, snuff box.
 Shnooper, meddle.
 Shnoopera, to meddle.
 Shnoor, line, string, cord.
 Shnoor bord, mustache
 Shnoot snout, wry or ugly mouth
 Shnop, limp
 Shnoppa, to limp, to gasp.
 Shnops, a dram, a drink of liquor.
 Shnopsock, knapsack
 Shnorrix, snore
 Shnorrixa, snoring
 Shnovel, beak, bill.
 Shnowf, breathe
 Shnowfa, to breathe.
 Shnowsaw, to eat clandestinely, to sneak at eatables
 Shnowsich, taking eatables on the sly.
 Shnuck, snug, slim, slender.
 Shnuff, snuff.
 Shnuffa, to snuff.
 Shode, pod, husk.
 Shoda, pods, husks.
 Shoda boona, pod beans.
 Shodda, shade, shadow.
 Shodda bawm, shade tree
 Shoddich, shady.
 Shofe, sheep.

SHOFF BELLS

Shoffe bels, sheep robe, sheep
 Shoffe buck, ram. [skin.
 Shoffe flaish, mutton.
 Shoffe hommel, wether.
 Shoffeh, sheepy.
 Shoffegnuttla, sheep berries.
 sheep excrement. [tick
 Shoffe louse, sheep louse.
 Shoffe milch, sheep's milk.
 Shoffemisht, sheep's dung.
 Shoffe ribba, yarrow.
 Shoffe share, sheep shears.
 Shoffe shtol, sheep fold.
 Shoff, work.
 Shoffa, working, to work.
 Shoff dawg, working day.
 Shoff leit, working people.
 Shoffman, working man
 Sholk, rogue, wag.
 Sholkhate, cunning, igno-
 rance, roguery.
 Sholk yohr, leap year.
 Sholl, echo.
 Sholla, echoing.
 Sholloch fever, scarlet fever
 Sholloch frissel, scarlet rash
 Shond, shame, disgrace, dis-
 repute, dishonor.
 Shondbawr, shameful, dis-
 graceful.
 Shondbawrich, shamefully,
 disgracefully.
 Shondlich, shameful, dis-
 graceful, infamous.

153 SHOOL, SCHOOL, SCHOOL

Shouk, cupboard.
 Shoo, sh.
 Shoo barsht, shoe brush.
 Shoo bech, shoe wax.
 Shoo bendel, shoe string
 Shooblawd, drawer.
 Shoobkarrich, wheelbarrow
 Shoo bootser, door mat.
 Shoo dinda, shoemaker's
 blacking.
 Shooflicka, to mend shoes.
 Shooflicker, cobbler.
 Shool, school.
 Shoola, schools.
 Shool boo, school boy.
 Shoold, debt, cause, crime,
 guilt.
 Shoolda, debts.
 Shoolder, shoulder.
 Shooldera, shoulders.
 Shooldich indebted, guilty
 obliged.
 Shooldner, debtor. [dent.
 Shooler, scholar, pupil, stu-
 Shool house, school house.
 Shoooling, schooling, learn-
 ing. [mate.
 Shool koommerrawd, school-
 Shool maidel, school maid.
 Shool maishter, school-
 master.
 Shool shtoo'b, school room.
 Shool superintend, school
 superintendent.

Shool tox, school tax.	Showfelaik, cultivator.
Shoomack, sumach.	Showm, froth, scum, foam.
Shoomacher, shoemaker.	Showmich, foamy, frothy
Shoona, to favor, to aid.	Showm leffel, skimming ladle.
Shoo negel, shoe nails, pegs.	Shpæ, chips.
Shoon, already.	Shpaich, spoke.
Shoonka, ham, gammon,	Shpaicht, flicker.
Shoo rawma, welt. [string.	Shpair, spare.
Shoo reema, leather, shoe	Shpaira, to spare.
Shoos, shot, blast, hurry, haste	Shpaiter, later, afterwards.
Shoos bloder, stye.	Shpaitst, latest.
Shoos board, tail board.	Shpar, brake.
Shoo shuol, shoe buckle.	Shpara to brake, braking.
Shoo shtore, shoe store	Shparagraws, asparagus.
Shoo sole, shoe sole.	Shpar bolka, brake beam.
. Shoo sola, shoe soles, to sole shoes.	Shparit, spirit.
Shootz, shelter, protection.	Shpar ket, log chain, brake chain. [rough block.
Shop, shop, work room.	Shpar glutz, brake block
Shoushtæ, chimney.	Shparling, sparrow.
Shonshtæ bootzer, chimney sweeper.	shparrick, court.
Shose, lap.	Shparicka, courting.
Show, show.	Shparvla, persimmons.
Showder, shudder.	Shpawd, spade.
Showdera, shuddering. [ful	Shpawda, spades, spavin.
Showderhoft, terrible, fright	Shpawr, save
Showderlich, terrible, fright- ful.	Shpawra, to save.
Shower, shower.	Shpawrsom, saving, frugal.
Showfel, scoop-shovel.	Shpawrsomkeit, frugality.
Showfela, scooping, scoops, to cultivate	Shpeck, flitch, bacon.
	Shpeckdawgel, spectacle, strange sight. [scope.
	Shpeckdeef, spy-glass, tele-

Shpeck drowva, fox grapes.	Shpetsel, sparrow.
Shpeck mouse, bat	Shpetter, mocker.
Shpeckshword, bacon rind.	Shpiggle, looking-glass,
Shpecklate, speculate.	mirror
Shpecklata, speculating.	Shpike, spike.
Specklater, speculator.	Shpika, to spike, spiking.
Shpeel, play.	Shpin, spin, spider, purr as a
Shpeela, playing.	cat.
Shpeelcha, small spool.	Shpinna, to spin, to purr.
Shpeeler, gambler. [mate.	Shpindle, spindle, pivot.
Shpeel koomrawd, play-	Shpindle pon, step box.
Shpeel loompa, dish rag,	Shpinna nesht, cob-web.
dish-cloth.	Shpinna waib, cob-web.
Shpeel shisel, dish pan.	Shpin rawd, spinning wheel,
Shpeelsocha, playthings.	jenny.
Shpeel wosser, dish water,	Shpite, malice.
swill.	Shpita, to spite.
Shpees, spear, helbard, pike.	Shpiteful, spiteful, cross, en-
Shpeesä, to spear, to harpoon	vicious. [dor.
Shpeicher, garret, loft.	Shpit box, spittoon, cuspi-
Shpell, pin, spell.	Shpits, penis.
Shpella, to pin, pins, to spell	Shpitsa, to sharpen, to make
Shpella kissa, pin cushion.	pointed, point.
Shpelling booch, spelling	Shpitsboo, villain, thief.
book.	Shpitsich, pointed.
Shpend, spend, squander.	Shpiyoon, spy, scout.
Shpenda, to spend, to squan-	Shplisa, to splice.
der.	Shplit, split.
Shpending, spending money.	Shplitta, to split.
Shpengler, tinker, tin-smith.	Shpolt, section.
Shpengla, tinkering.	Shpolta, to split, to hew.
Shpetla, to mock, to scoff.	Shpon, span.
Shpetlich, mockingly, sar-	Shponk, spunk, temper. [ed.
castic.	Shponkich, spunky, temper-

Shponna, spanning, stretch-	Shprech, talk, speak
Shponnish, Spanish [ing.	Shprecha, to talk, to speak.
Shponpet crossbeam	Shprecher, orator, speaker.
Shponsh, sponge, sponge	Shpree, spree, carousal.
cake. [dish.	Shpreea, spreeing, carousing.
Shponsh shissel, sponge	Shprenga, to chase, to blast.
Shpoochta, capers, [ghost	Shpraich, verses, passages,
Shpook, spook, hobgoblin,	sayings
Shpooka, to spook. [spool.	Shpaichward, adage, prov-
Shpoola spool, spools, to	erb, maxim.
Shpoond, split, that part of	Shpricks, springs, brads.
wood nearest to the bark.	Shpring, spring, run. [ning.
Shpoonda, bung.	Shpringa, springing, run-
Shpoonda bora, gouge.	Shprings, springs.
Shpoonda luch, bung-hole.	Shpring shtuck, lancet
Sphpoor, track, trace.	Shprings wogga, spring
Shpoora, to track, to trace	wagon [sprinkle
Shpora, spurs.	Shpritz, splash, squirt, to
Shporra, rafter, rafters.	Shproach, language
Shport, sport, fun	Shprooch, verse, passage,
Shposs, sport, fun.	saying. [leap
Shpossich, funny, sportive.	Shprooug, leak, crack, jump,
Shpote yohr, fall, autumn	Shproong reema, martingale
Shpots, sparrow.	Shprout, sprout, shoot.
Shpotsa, sparrows.	Shprouts, sprouts, shoots.
Shpotseera, visiting,	Shprow, chaff.
Shpout, spout.	Shprow kissa, bolster.
Shpow, spit.	Shprow sock, chaff-bag.
Shpowa, to spit, spitting,	Shprussa, rundle.
Shpow box, spittoon, cuspi-	Shput, mock, scorn, derision,
dor	deride.
Shpowts, saliva, spittle.	Shput-fuggel, mocking-bird.
Shpray, spread. [ing.	Shput-nawma, nick-name.
Shpraya, to spread, spread-	Shputta, to mock, to scorn.

Shquare, square.
 Shquara, squaring.
 Shquarl, squirrel.
 Shquire, esquire.
 Shreck, fright.
 Shrecka, fear. [horrid.
 Shrecklich, frightful, awful,
 Shraiks, slanting.
 Shreef, sheriff.
 Shreib. write.
 Shreib dish, writing desk
 Shreiner, carpenter.
 Shreiner, carpentering.
 Shreiva, to write.
 Shreiver, writer.
 Shreives, writing, written
 agreement.
 Shrep kep, cupping heads.
 Shreppa, to cup.
 Shrift, handwriting, Bible.
 Shriftlich, in writing, pious.
 Shriftshteller, author.
 Shrit, step, steps,
 Shritta, to step.
 Shritweis, step by step.
 Shroat, shot, chop.
 Shroata, to grind coarsely,
 Shroat meel, chop mill.
 Shroat sock, shot pouch.
 Shronklich, unsteady.
 Shroonna, chaps, cracks.
 Shrowb, screw.
 Shrowb shtuck, vice.
 Shrowva, screws.

Shrowvatzieger, screw driver.
 Shtæ, stone, stones, stand.
 Shtæ brecha, to quarry
 stones
 Shtæ brooch, stone quarry.
 Shtæ buck, Capricornus.
 Shtæ coala, anthracite coal.
 Shtæ dreppa, stone steps.
 Shtæ drook, lithograph.
 Shtæ fens, stone wall
 Shtæ grook, stone jug.
 Shtaidich, steady, always.
 Shtaig, stairs. [at a sale.
 Shtaiga, stairs, to purchase
 Shtaiga gleuder, banister.
 Shtaik, stairs, foot-bridge,
 steak.
 Shtaiks, stakes, steaks.
 Shtail, steal
 Shtaila to steal, stealing
 Shtailer, stealer, thief.
 Shtaina, of stone.
 Shtainich, stony.
 Shtamp, stamp.
 Shtampa, to stamp.
 Shtamps, stamps, money.
 Shtand, stand. [to allow.
 Shtanda, to stand, to endure,
 Shtar, stir.
 Shtara, to stir.
 Shtarb, die, expire.
 Shtarblich, mortal [to chop.
 Shtarblichkate, mortality.
 Shtardsa, stump, to fall.

Shtarkeppich, headstrong,
 stubborn.
 Shtarkup, stubborn person.
 Shtarm, storm, tempest
 Shtarnich, stormy, tempest-
 uous.
 Shtarn, star, forehead.
 Shtarna, stars.
 Shtarnahel, starlight.
 Shtarna himmel, firmament.
 Shtarna kenner, astronomer.
 Shtarn bloom, aster, hya-
 cynth.
 Shtarnich, starry.
 Shtarnus, confounded.
 Shtarrick, strong, starch.
 Shtarricka, to starch.
 Shtarricker, stronger.
 Shtart, start.
 Shtarta, starting.
 Shtartz, tumble, fall.
 Shtartza, tumbling, falling.
 Shtarva, to die, to expire.
 Shtarves gronk, dangerous-
 ly ill.
 Shtate, state.
 Shtatement, statement.
 Shtawb, dust.
 Shtawd, State, Common-
 wealth, pride.
 Shtawka, stake.
 Shtawka fens, stake or
 worm fence.
 Shtawl, steel.

Shtawla, to steel, to stall.
 Shtawr, blackbird, cataract.
 Shtawvich, dusty.
 Shteady, steady.
 Shteam, steam.
 Shteamboat, steamboat.
 Shtech, sting, pierce, stab.
 Shtech opple, thorn apple,
 belladonna.
 Shteck, stick.
 Shtecka, sticks, to stick.
 Shtecka boona, pole beans.
 Shtecka gowl, hobby-horse.
 Shteckla, hide and seek.
 Shteckla shpeela, playing
 hide and seek.
 Shtedel, town, village.
 Shteef-brooder, step-brother.
 Shteef-dawdy, step-father.
 Shteef-fodder, step-father.
 Shteef-kind, step-child.
 Shteef-kiinner, step-children.
 Shteef-mommy, step-mother.
 Shteef-shweshter, step-sister.
 Shteel, chairs, handle.
 Shteiber, prop.
 Shteibera, to prop.
 Shteibigle, stirrup.
 Shteif, stiff.
 Shteifing, canvas, buckram.
 Shteif ket, stay-chain.
 Shteif g'suffa, dead drunk.
 Shteiga, to rise, to ascend,
 to mount.

- Shteir, steer.
 Shteira, to steer, steering.
 Shteir rooder, helm, rudder.
 Shtell, place, office, stables.
 Shtella, to place, to stand.
 Shtellung, attitude.
 Shtelsa, stilts.
 Shtengel, stalk or stalks,
 stem or stems.
 Shtenner, vat.
 Shtich, stitch, sting, prick.
 Shtick, slice, piece, part.
 Shtickfloos, suffocation or
 croup.
 Shtickla, patching.
 Shtickle, small piece, stake.
 Shtickle fens, stake fence.
 Shtickly, bit, little piece.
 Shtill, still, silent, yet.
 Shtillshtond, unchanged,
 stagnation. [to mum.
 Shtill shweiga, to keep silent,
 Shtim, voice, vote.
 Shtim box, ballot box.
 Shtim govel, tuning fork.
 Shtimma, voices, to vote, to
 tune,
 Shtimple, small remainder.
 Shtim recht, a right to vote.
 Shtink, bad odor, stink,
 stench. [bad odor.
 Shtinka, to stink, to emit a
 Shtink case, Dutch cheese,
 Liuburger cheese.
 Shtink keffer, stinking-bug.
 Shtivel, boot, boots.
 Shtivel huls, boot tree.
 Shtivel gnecht, boot-jack.
 Shtochle, prick, thorn.
 Shtochla, pricks, thorns.
 Shtochlich, prickly, thorny.
 Shtock, stock, share.
 Shtocks, stocks, shares.
 Shtod, city.
 Shtoll, stable, stall.
 Shtom, tribe, trunk, stem.
 Shtomp, stamp.
 Shtompa, stamping, to
 stamp. [tion.
 Shtand, stand, able situa-
 Shtondhoft, steadfast, sub-
 stantial, firm, resolute.
 Shtong, pole, rod.
 Shtonga glaws, goblet.
 Shtoodeera, to study
 Shtoodent, student.
 Shtoodsa, to hesitate.
 Shtool, chair, stool
 Shtoolgonk, passage of the
 bowels. [dumb.
 Shtoom, mute, deaf and
 Shtoompa, stump, stumps.
 Shtoomp shwons, bob tail.
 Shtoon, hour.
 Shtoouna, hours.
 Shtoouna tzoyer, hour hand.
 Shtoop, room, stir.
 Shtooppa, to stir.

Shtore, store, blackbird.
 Shtore keeper, merchant,
 Shtore soch, merchandise.
 Shtore tæ, China tea.
 Shtory, story.
 Shtose, push, thrust, gore.
 Shtosa, to push, to thrust,
 to gore
 Shtose woy, sparrow-hawk.
 Shtouch, jar, jolt.
 Shtouch, to jar, to jolt.
 Shtout, stout.
 Shtraich, stroke, blow, move,
 blunders. tricks, jokes.
 Shtraifa, stripes.
 Shtraifich, striped.
 Shtraifich graws, puzzle
 grass. [snake.
 Shtraifichy shlong, garter
 Shtrail, comb.
 Shtraila, to comb.
 Shtrail box, comb case.
 Shtraima, stripe, stripes.
 Shtraimich, striped.
 Shtrain, strain. [ing
 Shtraina, to strain, strain-
 Shtrap, strop, strap. [rays.
 Shtrawla, beams, streaks,
 Shtrawlich, raylike, streaky.
 Shtraya, to litter, to strew.
 Shtreck, stretch.
 Shtrecka, stretching.
 Shtreich, stroke, pat.
 Shtreicha, to stroke, to pat.

Shtreich huls, rule to strike
 off used in measuring
 grain.
 Shtreit, strife, quarrel.
 Shtreita, quarreling.
 Shtreis, tassel, tassels.
 Shtreisa, tassels
 Shtreisel, a small tassel.
 Shtreng, skeins, traces,
 severe, strict.
 Shtricha, stroke or strokes,
 line or lines, teat or teats.
 Shtrick, rope, knit.
 Shtricka, knitting.
 Shtrick holfter, rope halter,
 neck rope. [needle.
 Shtrick nodle, knitting
 Shtrict, strict
 Shtriggle, curry comb.
 Shtrimp, stockings.
 Shtriup shtuppa, darning
 stockings.
 Shtrimpocher, hosier.
 Shtrip, strip.
 Shtrippa, to strip.
 Shtritz, syringe, squirt.
 Shtro, straw.
 Shtro bonk, feed cutler.
 Shtrock, straight, erect.
 Shtro doch, thatched roof.
 Shtrofe, punishment, pen-
 alty, fine.
 Shtrofa, to punish, to fine.
 Shtrofebawr, punishable.

Shtro fockel, straw torch.
 Shtro holm, straw haulm.
 Shtro hood, straw hat.
 Shtro kissa, bolster.
 Shtrombla, to kick, to
 trample.
 Shtrome, creek, stream.
 Shtrong, trace, skein.
 Shtroomp, stocking, hose.
 Shtroomp bendel, garter.
 Shtroop, lames hook, loop.
 Shtroop-hoot, sun-bonnet.
 Shtroop-nodle, bodkin.
 Shtroovelich, disheveled,
 uncombed.
 Shtrose, street.
 Shtro sail, straw-band.
 Shtro sock, straw bag, straw
 mattress, chaff-bag.
 Shtro wish, straw wisp.
 Shtubble, stubble.
 Shtubbla, stubbles.
 Shtubbla feld, stubble field.
 Shtubblich, stubbly.
 Shtuck, story, cane, stick,
 stack, staff stalk.
 Shtuck boona, bush beans.
 Shtuck dawb, stone deaf.
 Shtuddy, study.
 Shtnddia, studying, to plan,
 to deliberate
 Shtuddera, to stammer
 Shtudent, student.
 Shtuft, stuff, goods.

Shtulber, stumble.
 Shtulbera, to stumble.
 Shtul foos, club foot.
 Shtulla, caikins.
 Shtuls, proud.
 Shtulser, prouder.
 Shtulsht, proudest.
 Shtup, stop.
 Shtup-nodle, darning-needle.
 Shtuppa, darning, stopping.
 Shtupper, stopper, wad.
 Shtutter, stammer.
 Shtuttera, stammering.
 Shtuvverich, stubborn.
 Shtyle, style, mode.
 Shuckel, cradle, rock.
 Shuckla, rocking, to rock.
 Shuckel-shtool, rocking-
 chair.
 Shun, already.
 Shup, shed.
 Shuppa, arm.
 Shuttle, shuttle.
 Shwagar, brothers in-law.
 Shwan, swan.
 Shwar, father-in-law.
 Shwara, to affirm, to swear,
 to curse, to take an oath.
 Shware, swear, heavy, curse,
 take an oath. [weight.
 Shware gawicht, gross
 Shwarelich, heavy, hardly,
 scarcely, burdensome.
 Shwaremeedich, melancholy

Shwarm, swarm.
 Shwarma, to swarm.
 Schwartz, black.
 Shwartzta parbla, small-pox.
 Shwartz brow, dark brow.
 Shwartz darn, black thorn.
 Shwartz rode, dark red.
 Shwartz wartzel, comfrey.
 Shwase, sweat, weld.
 Shwasa, to weld.
 Shwase druppa, sweat drops.
 Shwase lecher, pores, sweat glands.
 Shwase luch, pore.
 Shwechlich, weak.
 Shwengle, handle, swingle, swing bar.
 Shwenka, to rinse.
 Shwensel, wag the tail.
 Shwensela, wagging the tail.
 Shweshter, sister.
 Shweshter kind, niece or nephew.
 Shwetz, talk.
 Shwetzta, to talk, talking.
 Shwetzter, talker, orator, speaker.
 Shwetzich, talkative.
 Shwetz-koonsht, elocution.
 Shwevel, sulphur, brimstone.
 Shwevel bleed, flower sulphur.
 Shwiegar-fodder, father-in-law.

Shwiegar-moodder, mother-in-law.
 Shwift, swift, quick.
 Shwill, swill.
 Shwill aimer, swill bucket.
 Shwill fos, swill barrel.
 Shwim, swim. [ming.
 Shwimma, to swim. swim-
 Shwimmer, swimmer.
 Shwindle, swindle.
 Shwindla, to swindle. [er.
 Shwindler, swindler, default-
 Shwindlich, giddy.
 Shwing, swing. [to whip.
 Shwinga, to swing, to flog,
 Shwinna, sweeney.
 Shwitz, sweat, perspire.
 Shwoch, weak, feeble.
 Shwochheit, weakness.
 Shwoger, brother-in-law.
 Shwolm, martin, swallow.
 Shwom, meadow, sponge.
 Shwonger, pregnant, impregnated.
 Shwonhoggle, buckshot.
 Shwons, tail.
 Shwons reema, crupper.
 Shwop, trade, swap, exchange.
 Shwoppa, to trade, to swap.
 Shword, slab, the skin of swine, whip, flog.
 Shworda, slabs, to whip, to flog.

Shy, shy.	Sinder, sinner.
Shya, shying, to shy.	Sindhof, sinful.
Sich, ones self. [protected.	Sindicha, to sin.
Sicher, certain, safe, secure.	Sinflood, Deluge.
Sicherhate, certainty.	Sing, sing.
Sicher mocha, to make safe or secure	Singa, to sing, singing.
Sicht, sees, observes.	Singern, songstress.
Sichtbore, visible, seen.	Sing shool, singing-school.
Sichle, sickle.	Sink, sink, sink.
Sidder, since.	Sinka, to sink, sinking.
Side, side.	Sinna, senses.
Seida flaish, fitch.	Sip, sieve.
Sidewards, sideways.	Sirrup, syrup.
Siffer, drunkard, tippler.	Sistern, cistern.
Sigel, seal.	Sitz, seat.
Sigla, to seal, sealing.	Sitza, sitting, to sit.
Sigle wox, sealing wax.	Sivva, seven.
Silver, silver. [coin.	Sivva oohr, seven o'clock.
Silver gelt, silver money,	Sivva shlaifer, seven sleeper.
Silver gled, litharge.	Sivvatæ, seventeen.
Silver mine, silver mine.	Sivvatzaint, seventeenth.
Silvershmit, silversmith.	Sivvatzich, seventy.
Silver soud, silver sand.	Sivvatzichsht, seventieth.
Simetery, cemetery.	Sivvet, seventh.
Simbild, emblem.	So, so, such as.
Simbilder, emblems	Soak, soak.
Simid, cinnamon.	Soaka, to soak.
Simid-box, cinnamon-box.	Sober, sober.
Simid rinna, whole cinna- mon. [mind.	So bol, as soon as. [fairs.
Sin, are, sense, intention,	Soch, things, matters, af-
Sind, sin.	Society, society. [slowly.
Sinda fol, fall of man.	Sohta, gently, silently,
	Sock, bag, sack, pocket.
	Sock-deep, pickpocket.

Sock messer, pocket knife.
 Sockrament, sacrament.
 Soddle, saddle.
 Soddle-bag, saddle-bag.
 Soddle deck, saddle cloth.
 Soddle gard, girth.
 Soddle gnup, pommel
 Soddle gowl, saddle horse,
 wheel horse.
 Soddle kissa, pavilion pad,
 saddle pad.
 Saddler, saddler.
 Sofa, sofa.
 Soffron, saffron.
 Soft, juice, sap.
 Softich, juicy.
 So gawr, even, yet, so much.
 Sohn, son.
 Soldawd, soldier.
 Soldawda, soldiers.
 Sole, sole.
 Sole ledder, sole leather,
 Solicit, solicit.
 Solicita, to solicit.
 Solicitation, solicitation.
 Solid, solid.
 Solpater, saltpeter.
 Sols, salt.
 Sols bexel, salt cellar.
 Sols floos, saltrheum.
 Sols fos, salt barrel.
 Sols gloompa, lump of salt.
 Solsich, salty.
 Sals lock, brine.
 Sols wasser, salt water, brine.

Solven, selvedge.
 Solvent, solvent.
 Solwei, sage
 Somla, gathering, to collect.
 Somling, assembly.
 Somshdawg, Saturday.
 Somt, together with.
 Sond, sand.
 Sond bank, sand back.
 Sonderbawr, strange, unexpected.
 Sondich, sandy.
 Sondshtæ, sandstone.
 Sonft, gentle, mild, meek.
 Sonftmeedich, mild, meek,
 humble.
 Sonftmood, meekness.
 Song, song.
 Soo, son.
 Sooch, seek, hunt.
 Soocha, seeking, hunting.
 Soockle, suck.
 Soockla, to suck.
 Sood, south. [weather.
 Sooddle wedder, rainy
 Sooddlich, wet, rainy.
 Soodra, to summer.
 Soom, sum
 Sooma, seed.
 Sooma shtawb, pollen.
 Sooma kup, seed pod,
 Soommer, summer. [pears.
 Soommer beera, summer
 Soommer fleck a freckles.

Soommer fleckich, freckly.
 Soommer gronket, summer
 complaint. [weather.
 Soommer wedder, summer
 Soommensa, to summon,
 subpœnas.
 Soomp. marsh.
 Soompich, marshy.
 Soon, sun
 Soondawg, Sunday.
 Soondawg-shool, Sunday-
 school.
 Soonna, to sun.
 Soonna bloom, sunflower.
 Soonna finshternis, Solar
 eclipse.
 Soonna shei, sunshine.
 Soonna shtich, sunstroke,
 siriasis.
 Soonna shtrawla, sunbeams,
 sun rays.
 Soonich, sunny.
 Soonsfraw, daughter-in-law.
 Soonsht, otherwise, other
 place, vain.
 Soon uf gong east, sunrise.
 Soon unner gong, west, sun-
 set
 Soop, soup.
 Sooppa leffel, table spoon.
 Sooppa shissel, soup dish.
 Sos, sat.
 Sossafril, sarsaparilla.
 Sossafros, sassafras.

Sot, satisfied, enough, sati-
 Sote, seeding time. [ated.
 Sote brenna, heart burning
 Sote froocht, seed grain.
 Sots, yeast.
 Sots hoffa, yeast pot.
 Sound, sound.
 Sounda. sounding, to sound.
 Sover, sour.
 Sover dake, leaven.
 Sovergrout, souerkraut.
 Soveromble, sorrel.
 Sow, pig, hog, swine.
 Sowa, to smear, to daub.
 Sowerrei, hoggishness, filthi-
 ness.
 Sowf, guzzle.
 Sowfa, to drink excessively,
 to spree, swilling, guzzling.
 Sowferrei, debauchery.
 Sowf gichtra. delerium tre-
 mens.
 Sowf lodel, drunkard, sot,
 tippler, inebriate.
 Sowver, clean, tidy, nice.
 Subject, subject.
 Substitute, substitute.
 Substituta, to substitute.
 Subscribe, subscribe.
 Subscriba, to subscribe.
 Subscriber, subscriber.
 Subscription, subscription.
 Subtract, subtract.
 Subtracta, to subtract.

Succeed, succeed.
 Succeeda, to succeed.
 Sucka, stocking feet.
 Suffera, to suffer.
 Suit, suit.
 Suita, to suit.
 Sull, shall.
 Sullich, such.
 Sull ich? shall I?
 Superintend, superintendent
 Superintenda, superintend-
 ing.
 Supervisor, supervisor.
 Supervisa, supervising.

Support, support.
 Supporta, to support, sup-
 porting.
 Suppose, suppose. [ing
 Supposa, to suppose, suppos-
 Supposition, supposition.
 Suspect, suspect.
 Suspecta, to suspect.
 Suspenda, to suspend.
 Suspension, suspension.
 Suspicion, suspicion.
 'S-wosser-op-slogga, urinate.
 System, system.
 Systemiza, systemize.

T.

Tæ, tea.
 Tæ box, tea chest, caddy.
 Tæ grout, golden rod.
 Tæ kessel, tea kettle.
 Tæ kon, tea pot.
 Tæ leffel, teaspoon.
 Tæ put, tea pot.
 Tack, tack
 Tacks, tacks.
 Tamberine, Tambourine.
 Tape, tape.
 Tarm, term, session.
 Tarn, turn, steeple, spire.
 Tattle, tattle.
 Tattla, tattling, to tattle.
 Taws, toss.
 Tawsa, to toss, tossing.
 Tawsel, tassel.

Tawsla, tassels.
 Teach, teach, instruct.
 Teacha, teaching, to teach
 Teacher, teacher, instructor.
 Temper, temper,
 Temperate, temperate, mild.
 Temperence, temperance.
 Tend, tend, attend.
 Tenda, tending, attending.
 Teshtament, testament.
 Ticket, ticket.
 Ticket agent, ticket agent.
 Ticket offis, ticket office.
 Tiddle eara, to coax.
 Tockt, bar in music,
 Tollenda, talents
 Town, town.
 Township, township.

Tox, tax.	Tzawn, tooth, cog.
Tox batzawler, tax payer.	Tzawrt, tender.
Toxbore, taxable.	Tzaya, toe, toes, ten.
Tox collector, tax collector.	Tzeiga, witness.
Trei, faithful, true.	Tzeigniss, testimony.
Trei lose, untrue, unfaithful.	Tzeit, time
Trick, trick. [tricks.	Tzeita, times.
Tricksful, tricky, full of	Tzeitferdreib, pastime.
Trifle, trifle	Tzeitich, ripe, mature.
Trustee, trustee.	Tzeiting, newspaper.
Tuck, tuck.	Tzeitlong, awhile.
Tucka, to tuck, tucking.	Tzell, cell.
Tucker, tucker.	Tzellerich, celery.
Twine, twine.	Tzettle, chain, note.
Type, type.	Tzieg, pull, move, draw.
Type setzer, type setter.	Tziega, pulling, moving,
Tzadra, cedar.	drawing.
Tzadra bawm, cedar tree.	Tziel, aim, goal.
Tzadra huls, cedar wood	Tziela, aiming, to aim.
Tzæ, teeth, tough.	Tziffer, figure.
Tzail, count.	Tziffera, figures.
Tzaila, counting.	Tzin, solder.
Tzailer, counter.	Tzink, zinc.
Tzaicha, sign, the hand of a	Tzitter, tremble.
watch or clock.	Tzittera, trembling.
Tzain, ten.	Tzitterich, shaky, nervous.
Tzait, tenth.	Tzitterly, souse.
Tzar, tease.	Tzivver, tubs.
Tzarn, wrath, anger.	Tzomma, together. [er,
Tzarra, teasing, to tease.	Tzomma boppa, paste togeth
Tzawl, number.	Tzomma binna, tie together.
Tzawlreich, numerous.	Tzommabringa, bring togeth
Tzawn, tame, bridle.	er. [er,
Tzawma, taming, to tame.	Tzomma draya, twist togeth-

Tzomma dricka, compress,
 squeeze together. [gether.
 Tzomma dripla, tramp to-
 Tzomma haila, heal together
 Tzomma hava, hold together
 Tzomma helfa, help together
 Tzomma koomma, to come
 together [ing
 Tzomma lawf, social gather-
 Tzomma lawfa, run together
 Tzomma lucka, call together
 Tzomma reisa, tear down.
 Tzomma reiva, rub together.
 Tzomma shpringa, run to-
 gether. [convene.
 Tzomma roofa, call together,
 Tzommatziega, concentrate,
 to draw together.
 Tzong, tongs, pliers.
 Tzonk, scold.
 Tzonka, scolding, to scold.
 Tzoo, shut, too.
 Tzoocht, noise
 Tzoofellich, incidental.
 Tzoafloocht, refuge.
 Tzoofol, incident.
 Tzoofolla, devolve.
 Tzoofos, afoot.
 Tzoofreeda, satisfied.
 Tzooganoomma, increased.
 Tzoogevva, forego, allow.
 Tzook, draft, twitch, pull.
 Tzooka, to twitch.
 Tzooker, sugar.
 Tzooker bole, sugar bowl.
 Tzookoomma, accrue.
 Tzookoonft, future.
 Tzoolawd, salad.

Tzoom, to it, to him.
 Tzoonawm, increase.
 Tzoonawma, surname
 Tzoonemma, increasing.
 Tzoong, tongue.
 Tzoorecht, aright.
 Tzoorick, back.
 Tzoorick handa, to return.
 Tzoorick henka, hanging
 back [back.
 Tzoorick holda, retain, keep
 Tzoosetza, increase.
 Tzooshreiva, ascribe. [tion.
 Tzoosotz, addition, annexa-
 Tzoover, tub.
 Tzoowidder, adverse.
 Tzull, inch.
 Tzullshtawb, foot rule.
 Tzup tziegle, check-rein.
 Tzup line, check-line.
 Tzwæ, two.
 Tzweifel, doubt.
 Tzweifelhoft, doubtful.
 Tzweifla, doubting.
 Tzwelf, twelve.
 Tzwelft, twelfth.
 Tzwet, second.
 Tzwettens, secondly.
 Tzwilling, twins.
 Tzwing, compell.
 Tzwinga, compelling.
 Tzwisha, between.
 Tzwisha drin, in between.
 Tzwisha nei, in between.
 Tzwivvel, onion.
 Tzwivvela, onions.
 Tzwonsich, twenty.
 Tzwonsichsht, twentieth.

Ub, if, whether.
 Ub shun, although.
 Udder, or except.
 Uf, open, on, upon.
 Ufaigna, own up, confess.
 Uf barricks, on credit.
 Uf beisa, to bite open.
 Uf binna, to bind, to tie up.
 Uf blaya, to swell, to puff up
 Uf blosa, to explode, to
 blow up.
 Uf blucka, to pile up.
 Uf bootsa, to clean, to polish
 to winnow or fan grain
 Uf bossa, to watch, to pay
 attention, to be vigilant.
 Uf bowa, to build up.
 Uf brecha, to break open,
 to adjourn, to fail in busi-
 ness.
 Uf brenua, to burn up.
 Uf coaxa, to coax, to per-
 suade. [tainly.
 Uf course, of course, cer-
 Ufdecka, to uncover.
 Uf draida, to step upon.
 Uf draya, to happen. to un-
 twist
 Uf drenna, to rip open
 Uf dricka, to squeeze open.
 Uf ennera, to enter.
 Uffa, stove, oven.
 Uffa bæ, stove leg.
 Uffa barsht, stove brush.

Uffa black, stove polish.
 Uffa blacka, to polish a stove
 Uffa blot, stove plate.
 Uffa deckel, stove lid.
 Uffa deer, stove or oven door
 Uffa eisa, lifter.
 Uffa grate, stove grate.
 Uffa poker, poker.
 Uffa rohr, stove pipe. [ten?
 Uf feedra, to feed well, to fat-
 Uf feera, to behave.
 Uffenbawr, clear, manifest.
 Uffenbawrung, revelation.
 Uf filla, fill up.
 Uf folla, to fall on.
 Uf fonga, to catch, to gather
 Uf fressa, devour, eat up
 Uf frisha, refresh.
 Uf frishung, refreshment.
 Uf gæ, rise, sprout
 Ufgabissa, bit open.
 Ufgablosa, blown up, bloated
 Ufgaboonna, bound, tied up
 Ufgabootst, cleaned, dressed
 up. [mated.
 Ufgabrend, burned up, cre-
 Ufgabrucha, broke open, in-
 solvent. [veiled.
 Ufgadeckt, uncovered, un-
 Ufgadraid, turned up, turn-
 ed open.
 Ufgadraida, tramped upon
 Ufgadrend, ripped open.
 Ufgadrickt, squeezed open.

Ufgadrickled, dried up
 Ufgaglored, cleared off.
 Ufgaglupped, cracked open.
 Ufgagnipped, unbuttoned.
 Ufgagwulla, swelled by wet-
 ting.
 Ufgakucht. enlarged by boil-
 ing
 Ufgalaigt, protested.
 Ufgalaisa, picked up.
 Ufgalawda, loaded up.
 Ufgalovered, waylaid
 Ufgaluffa, swollen or bloated
 walked up to.
 Ufgalust, left up, left open.
 Ufgamarricked, recorded,
 marked down. [opened.
 Ufgamocht, made up, raised
 Ufganoomma, taken up, ac-
 cepted, nominated.
 Ufgapetzed, pinched open.
 Ufgapickt, picked up.
 Ufgarawmed, put in order
 Ufgaricht, erected, built.
 Ufgaripped, ripped open or
 Ufgarissa, tore open. [apart.
 Ufgarivva, rubbed open. [up
 Ufgarulled, unrolled, rolled
 Ufgatzaird, dissolved, wasted
 away, used up.
 Ufgatzawmed. bridled.
 Ufgatzugga, raised, wound.
 Ufgatzwoonga, forced upon.
 Ufgawaiched, soaked.

Ufgawarm'd, warmed up.
 Ufgawecked, awakened.
 Ufgawickled, wound up.
 Ufgawocht, waked up
 Ufgayawkt, chased off
 Ufg'hard, quit, stopped.
 Ufg'held, cleared off.
 Ufg'hockt, cut open, hoed.
 Ufg'holda, delayed.
 Ufg'hova, lifted, reserved.
 Ufg'shlogga, posted, raised,
 advanced in price
 Ufg shlussa, unlocked.
 Ufg'shnolled, buckled on
 Ufg'shova, postponed.
 Ufg'shpeel'd, washed the
 dishes.
 Ufg'shrivva, written down.
 Ufg'shtecked, put up, wager-
 ed.
 Ufg'shtelled, raised, put up.
 Ufg'shtigga, mounted.
 Ufg'shtonua, rose, risen.
 Ufg'shtosa, belched up.
 Ufg'shtucha, opened with a
 pointed instrument.
 Ufg'shwella, swelling, bloat-
 ing.
 Ufg'shwulla, bloated, swollen
 Ufgevva, to abandon, to give
 up, to cease, to discontinue
 Ufglora, clear off.
 Ufgluppa, crack open.
 Ufgnippa, unbutton.

Ufhabe reema, back strap	Ufrichtich, sincere, upright, honest, true
Uf haiva, to lift, to keep back	Ufrichtung, construction.
Uf hara, to quit, to close, to cease, to end	Ufriddla, to share up.
Ufhella, to clear off.	Ufrippa, rip open or apart.
Uf hocka, to cut open, to hoe.	Ufroor, uproar, clamor, noise
Uf holda, to keep up, to keep open, to hinder.	Ufrulla, to roll up.
Uf holdung, detention.	Ufsawga, to recite.
Ufkoomma, to prosper, to pick up.	Ufsetsich, obstinate.
Uflaiga, to lay up.	Ufsheesa, to shoot up, to grow fast.
Uflaisa, to gather, to pick up, to absorb.	Ufsheeva, to postpone.
Uf lawda, to load.	Ufshneppa, to pry up.
Uf lawfa, to swell up.	Ufshleesa, to unlock.
Uf lovera, to waylaid, to lurk to watch for.	Ufshlogga, to raise, to shoe. to advance in price
Uf loverer, lurker.	Ufshnolla, to unbuckle.
Uf lussa, to leave open, to leave up.	Ufshpeela, to wash dishes.
Ufmarricka, to note, to mark down.	Ufshreiva, to write down, to record.
Ufmocha, open, make up.	Ufshtæ, to rise, to get up.
Ufnemma, to take up, to arrest, to entertain.	Ufshtecha, to open with a pointed instrument.
Ufpetza, to pinch open.	Ufshtecka, to put up as money in a wager.
Ufpicka, to pick up, to gain, to increase.	Ufshteiga, ascend, mount.
Ufrawma, to put in order, to arrange, to cleanse, to fix.	Ufshtella, to put up, to raise
Ufreisa, to tear open.	Ufshtosa, to belch up.
Ufreiva, rub open.	Uft, often, frequently.
Ufrichta, to erect, to build.	Uftzaira, to consume, to use up, to waste away.
	Uftzawma, to bridle.
	Uftziega, to wind up, to raise as a family, &c.

Uftzukoomma, to get along,
to meet requirements, to
prosper, to flourish.

Uftzwinga, to force upon.

Ufwaicha, to soak, to moisten

Ufwarma, to warm up.

Ufwecka, to awaken, to wake
up. [wind.

Ufwickla, to wind up, to un-

Ufwocha, to awaken.

Ufyawga, to arouse, to start.

Uhr, clock.

Uhra, clocks.

Uhrhaver, originator.

Uhrshpringlich, original.

Uhrshproong, origin.

Uhrsoch, cause.

Uhrtile, judgment.

Um, deprived of, cheated,
defrauded, to lose as life
or a limb

Umbartzla, tumble over.

Umbennich, uncontrollable.

Umbringa, to kill.

Umbrell, umbrella.

Umfolla, to fall over.

Umfossa, to encircle.

Umfossed, encircled.

Umgabartzled, tumbled over

Umgæ to go about it,

Umgagend, vicinity, neigh-
borhood, surroundings

Umgakared, turned about.

Umgarissa, tore down.

Umgawished, knocked down
Umg'folla, fallen down.

Umg'hocked, hewn or cut
down.

Ung'shiogga, knocked down

Umg'shova, pushed down.

Umg'shtartzt, fallen over,
dropped down

Umg'shussa, shot down.

Umgenglich, sociable,

Umgong, the way of going
about it.

Umgrase, circuitous route.

Umhenka, to enclose with
curtains. [curtains.

Umhenkt, enclosed with

Umhocka, to cut down.

Umhong, curtain.

Umkara, to turn around or
about.

Umkoomma, to be killed.

Ummechtich, unconscious.

Ummiglich, impossible. [ity.

Ummiglichkeit, impossibil-

Umneeda, to clinch.

Umreisa, tear down.

Umringa, surrounding.

Umringed, surrounded.

Umsahna, to look around.

Umshlogga, to knock down.

Umshmeisa, to throw down,
to upset.

Umshtartza, to fall over.

Umshtenda, circumstances.

Umsoonsht, in vain.	Unferhuft, unexpected.
Umwake, detour.	Unfermixt, unmixed.
Umwisha, to knock down.	Unferninstich, unreasonable
Un, and.	Unfershamed, impudent.
Unainich, disagreed,	Unfershtennich, foolish, un-
Unainichkeit, disagreement.	wise. [ignorance.
Unains, divided, disagreed	Unfershtord, want of sense,
Unairlich, dishonest,	Unfersichert, unguarded.
Unaiva, uneven, undulating	Unfertzawkt, undismayed,
Unarfohra, inexperienced.	undaunted, courageous
Unawrtich, naughty.	Unfreindlich, disagreeable,
Unbadenkt, unexpected, in-	unpleasant, unfriendly
advertently. [hensible.	Ungabootst, unmannerly.
Unbagreiflich, incompre-	Ungaboora, unborn.
Unbakond, unfamiliar.	Ungadoold, impatience.
Unbarmhartzich, unmerciful	Ungadooldich, impatient.
unmercifully	Ungafair, about
Unbarmhartzichkeit, unmer-	Ungahire, huge, immense.
cifulness, cruelty. [ful	Ungahoresom, disobedient.
Unbashtimt, dubious, doubt-	Ungalarnd, untutored, igno-
Unbawakelich, immovable.	Ungarecht, unjust [rant.
Unblesseerlich, unpleasant.	Ungarn, reluctantly.
Unboddeish impartial, neu-	Ungatziffer, insects, vermin.
Unbroweed, untried. [tral	Ungatzugga, illbred [ful.
Uncle, uncle	Ungawis, uncertain, doubt-
Uncommon, uncommon.	Ung'sheit, unwise, foolish.
Undonkbawr, ungrateful.	Ung'shickt, clumsy, awk-
Undeitlich, indistinct.	ward.
Unendeckt, undiscovered.	Ung'soond, unhealthy, foul,
Unendlich, endless.	unwholesome, unwell
Unferdailt, undivided	Unglawva, unbelief. [ilar.
Unferdeent, unmerited.	Ungleich, not alike, dissim-
Unfergleichlich, incompar-	Umgleibich, credulous.
able.	Unglick, misfortune, accident

Unglicklich, unlucky, unfor-	Unnernemsh? do you under
Ungrawt, crooked. [tunate.	take?
Ungrout, weed, weeds, tares.	Unnerneming undertaking.
Unhamelich, uneasy, haunted,	Unnerruck, petticoat
ed, gloomy, uncomfortable	Unnersina. undersign.
Unhendich, unhandy, inconvenient.	Unnershit, difference.
Unite, unite, join.	Unnershitlich, various, different [subscribe.
Unita, uniting, joining.	Unnershreiva, undersign, to
Uniform, uniform, alike.	Unnershrift, signature, autograph [end.
Unkushta, costs	Unnersht, lowest, at the tail
Unleidlich, disagreeable.	Unnershtæ, venture, try,
Unmasich, intemperate.	attempt.
Unmenshlich, inhuman. cruel,	Unnershtitza, to patronize.
brutal. [unmannerly.	Unnershtitzung, patronage.
Unmonneerlich, immoral,	Unnoddeerlich, unnatural.
Unna, under, below.	Unnerssooch, investigate, examine, search.
Unnadrin, underneath.	Unnerssoocha, to investigate, to examine, to search.
Unnanei, in below.	Unnerssoochung. investigation, inquiry, search.
Unnawma, nickname.	Unochtsom. careless.
Unner. under. below, down.	Unochtsomkeit, carelessness
Unner bleiva, to stay down,	Unordich, incorrigible.
as staying under water.	Unordnung, disorder.
Unnerdricka, to oppress.	Unrecht, wrong, unjust.
Unnergæ, to sink, to go down	Unrode, dirt, rubbish, waste.
Unnerglaider, underwear.	Unroo, restlessness, uneasiness
Unnergonga, set, sunk.	Unrooich, uneasy, restless
Unner hem, undershirt.	Uns, we, us.
Unner hemmer, undershirts.	Unser, our, ours.
Unnerhold, support	
Unnerholda, to keep under	
water.	
Unnerhussa, drawers.	
Unnernemma. to undertake.	

Unshicklich, inconvenient, improper.	Unwillich, unwilling
Unshoold, innocence.	Unwissend, unknown.
Unshooldieh guiltless, innocent, blameless.	Unwohl, downhearted, discouraged unhealthy.
Unsichtbawr, invisible	Unwohr, untrue, false.
Unsin, nonsense.	Unwohrhate, untruth.
Unsinnich, nonsensical.	Unwohrsheinlich, beyond a
Untzeitich, green, unripe, premature	Uvva, upon, above. [doubt.
Untzufreedea, dissatisfied.	Uvvadroof, on top, above.
Unwedder, disagreeable or inclement weather.	Uvva druvva, up above.
	Uvverden,*loft.
	Ux, ox, steer.
	Uxa, oxen, steers

V.

Vacancy, vacancy.	Velvert, velvet.
Vacashun, vacation.	Verdict, verdict.
Vale. veil.	Vessel, vessel
Valley, valley.	Violate, violate.
Valleys, valleys.	Violata, to violate.
Valve, valve.	Vote, vote
Valves, valves	Vota, to vote, voting
Vannadisher darrabadeen,	Voter, voter.
Venice turpentine.	Volunteer, volunteer
Varnish, varnish.	Volunteera, to volunteer.

W.

Wærd, word.	Waib, weave.
Wærda, words.	Waib shtool. loom [chain.
Wærda booch, vocabulary.	Waib tzettel, warp. carpet
Wærd-fer-wærd, verbatim.	Waich, soft.
Wahl, choice, election, pick	Waicha, to soak
Wai, sore, hurt, smart.	Waicher, softer.
Waias, sore, wound.	Waich mocha, to soften.

Waichsht, softest.
 Waid, pasture.
 Waida, grazing.
 Waidsa, wheat. [ear.
 Waidsa air, wheat head or
 Waidsa feld, wheat field
 Waidsa lice, Hessian flies.
 Waidsa shprow, wheat chaff.
 Waidsa shtro, wheat straw.
 Waigadoo, hurt.
 Waik, road, street, way
 Waik maishter, supervisor.
 Waik mocha, repairing road
 Waik mocher, road repairers
 Waik weiser, guide post.
 Wail, veil, choose, select
 Waila, to choose, to elect. to
 select.
 Wair, defend.
 Waira, to defend. defending
 Wais, know.
 Waisa, fuss.
 Waisht? do you know?
 Waiter, waiter.
 Waiver, weaver.
 War, who.
 Ward, worth, value, continue
 Wardich, worthy.
 Wardsel, root. [roots.
 Wardselcher, rootlets, small
 Wardsla, roots.
 Warehouse, warehouse.
 Warend, during.
 Warfel, dice, to dice.

Warma, to warm, to heat.
 Warmer, warmer.
 Warmet, wormwood. [warm?
 Warmsht, warmest, do you
 Warmts? does it warm?
 Warn, warn.
 Warna, to warn, to notify
 Warnd, wararnts, warrant
 Warning, warning.
 Warrem, worm
 Warremich, wormy.
 Warremshtich, worm eaten.
 Warremshtichich, worm eat-
 Warrick, tow, choke. [en.
 Warricka, made of tow, to
 choke.
 Warrick govel, distaff,
 Warrick house, work house,
 penitentiary.
 Warrickhuls, rolling pin.
 Warricklehuls, rolling pin.
 Warricklich, really, in reality
 Warrick messer, butteris.
 Warsht, sausage. [stuffer.
 Warsht drechter, sausage
 Warsht mosheen, meat chop-
 per.
 Wart, landlord, hotel keeper
 Wartshouse, hotel, tavern.
 Wartzel, root.
 Wartzla, roots.
 Wartzlich, full of roots.
 Warvel, swivel, to whirl.
 Warya, to choke.

Wawda, calf of the leg.
 Wawrum, why, what for.
 Wawsom, sod.
 Wear, wear.
 Weara, to wear.
 Weasht, ugly, disagreeable.
 Weashterlich, very ill tempered.
 Weashtgoshtich, very ugly.
 Wechentlich, weekly.
 Wechlich, weekly [rusk.
 Weck, away, wake, awake,
 Wecka, to awaken, to wake.
 Weckdoo, put away
 Weckdreiva, to drive away.
 Wecker, one who awakens,
 a rattler. [squander.
 Weck to foola, fool away, to
 Weckgadoo, put away
 Weckgadrivva, drova away.
 Weckgae, go away, leave
 Weckgalaigt, laid away.
 Weckgalucked, enticed, decoyed.
 Weckgarissa, snatched away
 tore away. [summoned.
 Weckgaroofa, called away,
 Weckgayawgt, chased away.
 Weckg'foold, fooled away,
 squandered.
 Weckg'shickt, sent away.
 Weckgevvva, give away, gave
 away, present, presented.
 Weckgonga, gone away.

Wecklaiga, lay away, store
 away. [decoy.
 Wecklucka to entice, to
 Weckkoohr, alarm clock.
 Weck reisa, to tear down.
 Weck roofa, call away.
 Weck shicka, to send away.
 Weck shmeisa, throw away
 Weck springa, run away.
 Weck yawga, chase away.
 Wed, would, to let. wager.
 bet.
 Wedda, to wager, to bet.
 Wedder, weather, against
 Wedder boarding, siding
 clapboards.
 Wedder glass, barometer.
 Wedder laicha, lightning.
 Wedder shamel, blind bolster.
 [oppose.
 Wedder shtæ, to resist, to
 Weddle, paddle, besom.
 Weecha, wick.
 Weecha gorn, wick cord.
 Weedich, mad, rabid.
 Weeg, weigh, cradle.
 Weega, to weigh cradles.
 Weel, root, as hogs.
 Weela, rooting as hogs.
 Wei wine.
 Weib, wife, woman.
 Weibsbild, woman.
 Weibcha, female bird.
 Weibshem, chemise.

Weibslleit, women folks.
 Weibsmensh, woman.
 Weicha, retreat, give way.
 Weida, far, wide.
 Weida, willow.
 Weida baum, willow tree.
 Weida, karreb, willow baskets.
 Weida korreb, willow basket.
 Weider, further, farther.
 Weidleftich, far distant.
 Weid un breid, far and wide.
 Wei fos, wine keg or barrel.
 Wei gorda, vineyard.
 Wei glaws, wine glass.
 Weil, while, because.
 Weina, to weep.
 Weinochta, Christmas.
 Weis, show, white.
 Weisa, to show, to whitewash.
 Weisa house, orphans' home.
 Weisa kind, orphan.
 Weisa kinner, orphans.
 Weisawga, prophesy, foretell.
 Waisawgung, prophecy.
 Weis darn, hawthorn.
 Weiser glaya, shamrock.
 Weis grout, boiled cabbage.
 Weishtæ, cream of tartar.
 Weisheit, wisdom.
 Weisla, to whitewash.
 Weis pencil, white wash brush. [ter nuts.
 Weis wolnis, butter nut, but-

Wel, which, wave, well.
 Welbawm, a wooden shaft.
 Welk, wilt, wither.
 Welka, withering, wilting.
 Wella, waves, we will.
 Weller, which one.
 Welsa, to wallow, to roll.
 Welsh hawna, turkey gob-
 bler. [keys.
 Welsh hinkle, turkey or tur-
 Welshkarn, corn [crusher.
 Welshkarn brecher, corn
 Welshkarn chopper, corn
 chopper.
 Welshkarn feld, corn field.
 Welshkarn-grootsa, corn cob
 or cobs.
 Welshkarn heisel, corn crib.
 Welshkarn hore, corn fibres.
 Welshkarukoocha, corn frit-
 ters.
 Welshkarn kulva, ear of corn.
 Welshkarn lawb, corn fodder.
 Welshkarn ous mocher, corn
 sheller.
 Welshkarn pie, corn pie.
 Welshkarn shtick, corn patch.
 Wem, whom.
 Wen bred, mould board.
 Wenna, to turn, to ted.
 Wenner, tedder.
 Welt, world.
 Weltlich, worldly.
 Wennich, few, little.

Wennicher, less.
 Wennichsht, least
 Wenring, cant hook.
 Wesh, wash.
 Weshā, washing
 Wesh biler, wash boiler.
 Weshblo, indigo.
 Wesh bole, wash basin.
 Wesh buck, bucking stool.
 Weshdlawg, wash day.
 Wesh fraw, washer woman,
 laundress.
 Wesh house wash house.
 Wesh karb clothes basket.
 Wesh kich, wash house.
 Wesh line, clothes line.
 Weshloompa, washrag.
 Weshmosheen, washing ma-
 chine, wash board, washer.
 Weshp, wasp.
 Weshpa wasps.
 Weshpanesht, wasp nest
 Wesh ringer, clothes wringer
 Weshshissel, wash basin.
 Wesh shpell, clothes-pin.
 Wesh tzoover, wash tub.
 Wesser, water.
 Wessera, to water.
 Wesserich, watery.
 Wetz, whet, rub.
 Wetzā, to whet, to rub.
 Wetz koomp, whet horn.
 Wetzshstæ, whetstone.
 Wetzshawl, butchters' steel.

Wexle, change.
 Wexla, to change.
 Wexlefeever, intermittent
 fever.
 Wexlich, changeable
 Wichtich, important.
 Wick, whig, Republican.
 Wickle, wind.
 Wickla, winding.
 Wid, withe, will you
 Widder, again.
 Widdergabora, regenerated.
 Widdergaboort, regenera-
 tion.
 Widderhola, to repeat.
 Widderlich, disgusting, nau-
 seating. [repeal.
 Widder roofa, to revoke, to
 Widdershpreacha, to contra-
 dict
 Widderwardich, misfortune.
 Widdish, witty.
 Wide, far, wide.
 Widfraw, widow.
 Widmon, widower.
 Widra, to refuse, to resist.
 Wil, how, similar.
 Wilbert, venison.
 Wild, wild.
 Wilderbolsem, spearmint.
 Wildernis, wilderness.
 Wilderwarmed, wormwood.
 Wild fire, erysipelas.
 Wild flaish, proud flesh.

Wildy lady shlipper, touch me not	Wip, whip, lash, ferrule.
Wilkom, welcome.	Wiply, switch.
Will, will wish.	Wippa, to whip, to flog.
Willa, to will, woolen.	Wipperwill, whippoorwill.
Willens, willing.	Wish, wipe
Willich, willing	Wisha, to wipe, wiping.
Win, screw-jack, windlass.	Wisher, wiper, mat.
Wind, wind	Wiskers, whiskers.
Windich, windy.	Wiskey, whiskey.
Wine, wine	Wiss, meadow.
Wine glaws, wine glass.	Wissa, knowing, to known.
Windgabrucha, heaves	Wissbawm, boom-pole.
Windle, diaper.	Wissel, weasel.
Windla, diapers	Wissendlich, knowingly.
Windle shpeel, safety pin.	Wissenshaft, knowledge, learning.
Windmeel, fanning mill, fan.	Witsel, little pig
Windshtill, calm.	Witz, wit.
Wind shtose, gust.	Witzich, witty.
Wind warvel, whirlwind.	Woch, wake.
Winka, to beckon, to wink.	Wocha, waking.
Winkle, square. [bits.	Woch hulder, juniper.
Winkle bora, brace for auger	Woch hulder beera, juniper berries.
Winkle eisa, square rule.	Wochtsom, vigilant.
Winna, bind-weed.	Wocka, quartz.
Winnish, crooked, warped.	Wocker, awake, alert.
Winsh, wish.	Woffle, waffle.
Winsha, to wish, to desire.	Woffla, waffles.
Winsla, to whine.	Woffle eisa, waffle iron.
Winter, winter.	Woga, to venture, scales.
Winter beera, winter pears.	Wogga, wagon.
Winter eppel, winter apples.	Wogga bocka, hounds.
Winter oppel, winter appel.	Wogga boddy, wagon bed.
Winter waitsa, winter wheat	

Wogga box, wagon box.
 Wogga boxa, wagon boxes.
 Wogga deiksel, wagon tongue
 Wogga felga, felloes.
 Wogga glase, wheel rut.
 Wogga lonna, shafts, thills.
 Wogga rafe, tire. [spokes.
 Wogga shpaich, spoke,
 Wogga shup, wagon shed.
 Wogner, wheel-wright.
 Wogner shop, wheel-wright
 shop.
 Wohl, well, happy, healthy.
 Wohlgafolla, well plased,
 Woi, hawk.
 Woke, scales, double tree,
 whiffle tree, balance.
 Wolfish, whale.
 Wolnis, walnut.
 Wols, windlass, roller, waltz
 Wolsa, to roll, to waltz.
 Womba, maw. [bout.
 Wommes, jacket, round-a-
 Won, when, if.
 Wond, wall, [ing.
 Wond bagiaidung, wainscot-
 Wond bobbeer, wall paper.
 Wondle, conduct, life, de-
 portment, behavior
 Wondla, to walk. [doubt.
 Wonklemetich, fickle, in
 Wonsa, bed bugs.
 Woo, where. [from?
 Woo har, whence? where-

Woo he, where to?
 Woollashtengel, mullein.
 mullen.
 Woon, reside.
 Woonna, to dwell, to reside.
 Woonblotz, residence, abode
 Woond, wound, chafed, sore
 Woonhoft, residing, living.
 Woonhouse, dwelling house
 Wooning, habitation, dwell-
 ing place
 Wonner, wonder.
 Woonera, wondering.
 Woonner bawr, wonderful.
 Woonnerfitsich, inquisitive.
 Woonnerlich, inquisitive.
 Woonnernows, inquisitive
 person.
 Woonnerselda, rarely.
 Woonsh, wish.
 Woorum, where about?
 Wooslich, active, lively.
 Woot, fury, rage.
 Woots, hog, swine.
 Wootsley, shoat.
 Word, word, wait. [stay.
 Worda, words, to wait, to
 Words, wart, nipple of a teat
 Wore, true, was, ware, goods
 Wora, have been, were.
 Woret, truth.
 Worehoftich, verily.
 Woret sawger, fortune teller,
 clairvoyant.

Wornung, warning.	Wrangle, wrangle.
Worrem, worm	Wrangla, wrangling.
Worricksa, to vomit.	Wrapper, wrapper.
Worsht, sausage. [stuffer.	Wretch, busybody, tell tale.
Worsht dreckter, sausage	Wretcha, tattling.
Wos, what.	Writ, writ.
Wosser, water.	Wuch, week.
Wosser aimer, water bucket	Wucha, weeks.
Wosser blose, bubble.	Wulf, wolf.
Wosserbobbla, button wood.	Wulfel, cheap.
Wosser droke, watering	Wulfeller, cheaper.
trough. [ter.	Wulf howd, wolf robe.
Wosser druppa, drops of wa	Wulfich, avaricious, greedy,
Wosserich, watery.	voracious.
Wossermaloon, watermelon.	Wulg, cloud.
Wosser parbla, chicken pox.	Wulga, clouds. [sage.
Wosser pitcha, water beech	Wulga moond, mountain
Wosser shlong, water snake.	Wulgich, cloudy.
Wosser soocht, dropsy.	Wulgrout, mullen, mullein.
Wotch, watch.	Wulk, cloud.
Wotcha, watching.	Wulka, clouds.
Wotcha glaws, watch crystal	Wulkich, cloudy
Wotcha ket, watch chain.	Wulkshtraimich, brindled.
Wotcha shlissel, watch key.	Wulkshtraimichy koo. brin-
Wotcha sock, watch pocket.	dled cow. [dled cat.
Wotch case, watch case.	Wulkshtraimichy kotz. brin-
WoX, wax, grow.	Wull, wool.
Woxa, to wax, to grow.	Wulla, wish, intend, we will
Woxich, waxen, thrifty.	Wullich, woolen.
Wox gnep, swollen groin.	Wullrawd, spinning wheel.

Yadem, each one.	Yohra, years.
Yaderer, every one, each.	Yohrstzeit, season.
Yader mon, every one, every body.	Yommer, to pity.
Yaders, every one, each one	Yooble fesht, jubilee.
Yadertzeit, every time, at all times.	Yood, Jew.
Yadoch, even.	Yoodda, Jews. [cherries.
Yaiger, hunter.	Yoodda karsha, ground
Yaira, to ferment.	Yooly, July.
Yairich, yearling.	Yoong, young.
Yairlich, yearly.	Yoonga bara, cubs.
Yamera, to moan.	Yoonga dowva, squabs.
Yanky, Yankee.	Yoonga hawna, cocks, cock- erels [chickens.
Yar, yes.	Yoonga hinkle, pullets.
Yard, yard.	Yoonga hoond, pups.
Yarrick, George.	Yoonga laib, whelps.
Yasus, Jesus.	Yoonger bar, cub. [erel.
Yawcob, Jacob. [drive fast.	Yoonger hawna, cock, cock-
Yawga, to chase, to hunt, to	Yoonger hoond, pup.
Yea mohls, evermore. [able.	Yoonger laib, whelp.
Yemmerlich, pitiful, deplor-	Yoong fraw, Virgin.
Yenner, January.	Yoong hinkle, pullet.
Yetzt, now, at present.	Yoongy dawb, squab.
Yinger, younger.	Yoony, June.
Yingling, youth.	Yoosht, just, only.
Yingst, youngest.	Yooshtes, justice of the peace.
Yingsht dawg, doomsday, judgment day.	Yoosht om end, exactly so.
Yo, yea, yes. [roar.	Yord, yard.
Yocht, noise, tumult, up-	Yord shtecka, yard stick.
Yohonnes, John. [wort.	Yowdsa, to bark, to shout.
Yohonnes grout, St. John's	Yuch, yoke.
Yohr, year.	Yuch huls, yoke.
	Yuckle, Jacob.
	Yuckly, Jacob.

SUPPLEMENT OF ADDITIONAL WORDS AND DEFINITIONS.

A.

Awwenna, to apply. to use.

B.

Blawn, plan. [able.

Blesseerlich, pleasant, agree-

Bletch, spank.

Blets, places.

Blobbera, chattering.

Blobbermowl, chatterbox.

Blocka, patch, piece, spot.

Bloga, to plague, to pester.

Blake, plague.

Blondawsh, plantation.

Blonnade, planet.

Blooga, to plow.

Blookshore, plow share.

Blotsha, to tattle, to splash,
to clap.

Breddicha, preaching.

Breddichompt, ministry.

Bresent, prison.

Brigel huls, stick wood.

Brocht, magnificence, splen-
dor. [ficient.

Brochtful, splendid, magni-

Brol, brag.

Brolla, bragging, to brag.

Broller, bragger.

Broweer, try, attempt. [trial.

Broweera, to try, to give a

Broweerd, tried, endeavored.

Bruffait, prophet.

Bruffatzeiga, prophesy, to
predict. [prediction.

Bruffatzeingung, prophesy,

C.

Chocklawd, chocolate.

Choke gard, choke strap.

Choomp, jump.

Choompa, jumping.

Coala breuner, char coal
burner.

Coal aimer, coal scuttle.

Coal box, coal bin.

Coal fire, coal fire.

Coal group, colliery.

Coal house, coal bin.

Coal kessel, coal scuttle.

Coal mine, coal mine.

Coal shwartz, black as a coal

Coffee grouns, coffee grounds

Coffee kessel, coffee pot.

Coller shloop, necktie.

GAGLEPPER SUPPLEMENT. MUPSICH

G.

Gaglepper, rattling.
 Gaglepper'd rattled.
 Gagluppt, knocked.
 Gagrisha, cried out, haloed.
 Garopped, rattled.
 Ga tzopped, tapped.
 Gatzovvel'd, kicked, sprawl-
 ed, struggled.
 Gawarb, joint.
 Gaweck'd, awakened.
 Glaider shtoob, clothes room
 Glaines, small one, little one
 Glainichkate, trifle.
 Glainichkeit, trifle.
 Glarnet, clarionet. [sonis.
 Glay blooma, clover blos-
 Glay hoy, clover hay.
 Glay sooma, clover seed.
 Glenner, smaller.
 Glepra, rattling.
 Gletz, blocks.
 Glevis, clevis.
 Gliafos, bran barrel.
 Glimple, small lump.
 Gling, blade.
 Glingla, tinkling, jingling.
 Glinge, tinke, ball.
 Glinge shtæ, cling stone.
 Glitcha, slipping, sliding.
 Glitchich, slippery.
 Gloafter, cord.

Gloafter-huls, cord-wood.
 Glup, knock, beat, strike.
 Gluppa, knocking, beating,
 striking. [lion.
 Gluphengst, castrated stal-
 Glupt, knocks, beats, strikes
 Glutz, log block.
 Gnechel, ankle.
 Gnee, knee.
 Gneekale, houck.
 Gnep, buttons.
 Guoach, fondle.
 Gnoacha, fondling.
 Gnops, scant.
 Gnopser note, hardly, barely
 Gwail, torture.
 Gwaila, torturing.
 Gwell, well, spring.
 Gwella, to swell up by water
 Gwetch, crush, prune.
 Gwetcha, to crush.

I.

Insha fisick, Indian physic.
 Ivverdem, pretty soon,
 nearly.
 Ivver shtuck, skirt, drapery.

J.

Judge, judge.

M.

Mupsich, stupid, apish.

O.

Obg'shleckt, licked off.
 Obgapetzt, pinched off.
 Obpetza, pinch off.
 Oofer, beech, shore, bank.

R.

Richter, judge.
 Reisheit, fifth-wheel.

T.

Tzæbarsht, tooth brush.
 Tzæbootser, tooth pick.
 Tzæduckter, dentist.
 Tzægnarsha, gnashing of
 teeth
 Tzæ pulfer, tooth powder.
 Tzæ ruppa, extracting teeth.
 Tzærupper, teeth extractor.
 Tzaidadale, tenth part, tithe.
 Tzaia mohl, ten times
 Tzaingabutter, Ten Com-
 mandments.
 Tzaira, to consume, to waste
 Tzarrickle, compasses.
 Tzaw, tooth.
 Tzawflaish, gums.
 Tzawlawd, gums.
 Tzawmtzeigel, reins. [teeth.
 Tzawna, teething, shedding
 Tzawshlipper, wren.
 Tzawwæ, toothache.
 Tzeech, tick, case.

Tzeck, tick.
 Tzelt, tent.
 Tzepche, uvula.
 Tzieg gowl, draught house.
 Tzieg ox, draught ox.
 Tzeit beeta, to salute or
 recognize. [early.
 Tzeitlich, in time, punctual,
 Tziel, object, aim, goal.
 Tziela, to aim. [rily.
 Tzimlich, middling, ordina-
 Tzeera, embellish, deck,
 adorn.
 Tzeerawd, ornament.
 Tzichtich, chastice, punish.
 Tzichticha, chastising, pun-
 ishing.
 Tzie einer, gypsy.
 Tziggle, reins.
 Tzimberlich, weak, delicate.
 Tzimlich, nearly.
 Tzimmer, to work in wood.
 Tzimmerera, working in wood
 Tzimmermon, carpenter.
 Tzind, ignite.
 Tzinda, to ignite.
 Tzindluch, touch hole. [der.
 Tzind poolfer, priming pow-
 Tzingla, to tingle, to wag
 the tongue like a snake.
 Tzingle, tinkle, wag the
 tongue like a snake.
 Tzinka, tine, tines, prong,
 pronges.

Tzocka, teeth, notches.
 Tzocklich, toothed, notched.
 Tzomma bossa, to fit together.
 Tzomma doo, put together.
 Tzomma folla, to collapse.
 Tzomma gæ, to go together,
 to congregate, to decrease
 or shrink. [gether.
 Tzomma drawga, to carry to-
 Tzomma draya, to twist to-
 gether. [gether.
 Tzommagabost, fitted to-
 Tzommagadoo, put together
 Tzommagadrawga, carried
 together. [together.
 Tzommagadrayed, twisted
 Tzommagalaigt, folded.
 Tzommagalaisa, gathered,
 collected [hastily.
 Tzommagaroft, gathered
 Tzommagarulled, rolled up.
 Tzommagatzugga, moved to-
 gether, drawn together.
 Tzommagawickled, wrapped
 together. [gether.
 Tzommagawoxa, grew to-
 Tzommag'folla, collapsed.
 Tzommag'freera, to freeze
 together, to congeal.
 Tzommag'frora, froze to-
 gether, congealed
 Tzommagonga, went togeth-
 er, shrunk.

Tzommag'shickt, sent to-
 gether.
 Tzommag'shtosa, collided,
 adjoined, joined together.
 Tzommalaiga, to fold, to lay
 together.
 Tzommalaisa, to gather to-
 gether, to collect. [tily.
 Tzommaroffa, to gather has-
 Tzomma rulla, roll up.
 Tzomma shicka, to send to-
 gether. [to adjoin.
 Tzomma shtosa, to collide,
 Tzomma tzeiga, to draw to-
 gether, to move together.
 Tzomma woxa, to grow to-
 gether. [up.
 Tzoo binner, to tie or bind
 Tzoo bleiva, to remain shut.
 Tzoo bringa, to pass away
 time.
 Tzoocht hengsht, stallion.
 Tzoocht house, whore house.
 Tzoocht mar, brood mare.
 Tzoo decka, to cover up.
 Tzoodreffa, to coincide, to
 pass, to occur.
 Tzoodrit, admission.
 Tzooferdrowa, confidence, re-
 liance, trust.
 Tzoofloocht, refuge, shelter.
 Tzoofol, instance.
 Tzoofore, formerly.

TZOOFREEDA *SUPPLEMENT.* TZOOWICKLA

Tzoofreeda, content, satisfied.	Tzooker sees, sweet as sugar
Tzoofreeda hate, contentment, satisfaction. [occur.	Tzooker soch, candy, sweat meat.
Tzoogæ, to close, to shut, to	Tzook wosser, maple sap.
Tzoogablosa, drifted shut.	Tzook luch, air hole, draft hole, flue
Tzoogabræcht, whiled away.	Tzoo koomma, to appertain.
Tzoogahare, appurtenance.	Tzoo letsht, at last.
Tzoogaricht, spoiled. [ed.	Tzoo mocha, to close, to shut. [expect.
Tzoogariggled, barred, lock-	Tzoomooda, to enjoin, to
Tzoogarisht, prepared.	Tzoorichta, spoil.
Tzoogenglich, approachable	Tzoorishta, to prepare.
Tzoogevva, to make an allowance, to consent.	Tzoorick bringa, to bring back, to return.
Tzoogang, admission.	Tzoorick gæ, return, to go back. [to come back.
Tzooganga, closed, shut up.	Tzoorick koomma, to return,
Tzoog'sprucha, encouraged, urged.	Tzoorick nemma, to take back.
Tzoohaila, to heal up.	Tzoorick springa, to run back, to rebound.
Tzoohara, to hear, to give ear, to listen.	Tzoosahna, to look on.
Tzooharricha, to listen, to hear, to give ear.	Tzooshprecha, to encourage, to urge. [destinely.
Tzook, draught, move, pull, cover, twitch.	Tzooshtecker, to give clan-
Tzook bloshter, plaster.	Tzooshtond, condition.
Tzooker arbsa, sweet peas.	Tzooshtuppa, to cork or stop up. [hammer.
Tzooker fos, sugar barrel.	Tzoosblock hommer, sledge
Tzooker gloompa, sugar lump.	Tzooshnolla, to buckle.
Tzooker mowl, dainty mouth	Tzoowickla, to wrap up, to envelop.
Tzooker shtengel, stick of candy.	

TZOPLING SUPPLEMENT. TZWONG

Tzopling, sapling.	Tzwæ yarich fil, hogget.
Tzoppa, stopper, peg, to tap	Tzwæ yarich shofe, hogget.
Tzoppa luch, faucet hole.	Tzwarna, to twist, to puv.
Tzovel, sprawl, kick, struggle	Tzwarn rawd, twisting wheel
Tzovel, to sprawl, to kick,	Tzwarrich, dwarf.
to struggle. [clock.	Tzwarrich pife, fife, piccolo.
Tzoyer, hand of a watch or	Tzweck, aim, object, design.
Tzu arsht, first.	Tzwedda, to happen twice.
Tzup, twitch, pull, jerk.	Tzweig, twig, limb, scion.
Tzuppa, to twitch, to pull,	Tzweiga, to graft, grafts.
to jerk. [woman.	Tzwelfa, twelve.
Tzuttle, rag, tatter, a lewd	Tzwenga, to force.
Tzuttlich, ragged, tattered.	Tzwitzer, twitter, glimmer,
Tzwæ keppich, of different	glitter.
mind or opinion.	Tzwitzera, twitting, glim-
Tzwæ wucha, two weeks,	mering, glittering.
fortnight. [biennial.	Tzwickel, clown, fool.
Tzwæ yarich, two-year-old,	Tzwillich, twilled.
Tzwæ yaricher evver, hogget	Tzwong, force.

CPSIA information can be obtained at www.ICGtesting.com
Printed in the USA
BVOW061453050812

297049BV00003B/19/P





9

781175 657862

Y0-BCY-692